COTTONWOOD UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT 20512 West First Street Cottonwood, CA 96022

AGENDA FOR Tuesday, May 21, 2019, 6:30 P.M.

Regular Board Meeting, West Cottonwood Library

Rules and Procedures

The Cottonwood Union School District Board desires that its meetings be conducted in an open fashion and encourages public participation. Persons attending a meeting who wish to speak concerning an agenda item should notify the Board Chairperson of their desire to speak prior to the start of the meeting and should come forward during the time set aside for public comment and communication. It may be necessary, at times, for the Chairperson to limit discussions due to time considerations.

Arrangements to place an item on the agenda and make a presentation concerning said item must be established with the Superintendent, or any Board Member, at least ten calendar days in advance of the meeting. The request to address the Board shall be submitted in writing and the proposed stated in, or with, the request.

1.0 Call Regular Meeting to Order

2.0 Pledge of Allegiance

3.0 Approval of Agenda

4.0 Recognition (Students, Staff, Curriculum) Curriculum Review Star Performers – North Cottonwood Elective Presentation – West Cottonwood Introduction of New Staff Members

5.0 Public Forum/Hearing of Person Wishing to Address the Board

In order to conduct district business in an orderly and efficient manner, the Board requires that public presentations to the Board comply with the following procedures: At a time so designated on the agenda at a regular meeting, members of the public may bring before the Board matters that are not listed on the agenda. The Board shall take no action or discussion on any item not appearing on

the posted agenda, except as authorized by law. (Education Code 35145.5, Government Code 54954.2) Without taking action, Board members or district staff members may briefly respond to statements made or questions posed by the public about items not appearing on the agenda. Additionally, on their own initiative or in response to questions posed by the public, a Board or staff member may ask a question for clarification, make a brief announcement, or make a brief report on his/her own activities. (Government Code

54954.2) Furthermore, the Board or a Board member may provide a reference to staff or other resources for factual information, ask staff to report back to the Board at a subsequent meeting concerning any matter, or take action directing staff to place a matter of business on a future agenda. Comments shall be limited to 3 minutes per person and 20 minutes for all comments, unless different time limits are set by the Chairman subject to the approval of the Board.

6.0 Consent Agenda

6.1 Review of Consent Agenda

- 6.1.1 Approval of Board Meetings for: Regular Board Meeting held on Tuesday, April 23, 2019 (pg. 4-7)
- 6.1.2 Accept Letters of Resignation from: Erin Andrews and Holly King- Teachers, Heather Frandsen- LVN, McKenna Roberts and Alyson Stoke- Instructional Assistants

(pg. 8-12)

- 6.1.3 Accept Letter of Retirement from: Shanna Andrew-Instructional Assistant (pg. 13)
- 6.1.4 Approval to Hire: Taylor, Brees, Kalynn Capella and Veronica Freres- Teachers
- 6.2 Approval of Consent Agenda

7.0 Discussion/Action items

- 7.1 Presentation by Ms. LaRue from STEMscopes- Science Curriculum.
- 7.2 Consider approval of the Commercial Warrants. (pg. 14-36)
- 7.3 Consider approval of the Memorandum of Understanding between Cottonwood Little League and Cottonwood Union School District. (pg. 37-47)
- 7.4 Consider Approval of the MOU with Project Share for After School Care. (pg. 48-49)
- 7.5 Consider Approval to Surplus items on the attached list. (pg. 50)
- 7.6 Consider approval of Resolution #2019-4, Regarding Reduction of Classified Services for the 2019-20 School Year. (pg. 51)
- 7.7 Consider approval of Resolution #2019-5, Regarding Authorized Signers for the Preschool.

(pg. 52)

7.8 Consider approval: Board Policies/Administrative Regulations: (pg. 53-54) BP/E 0420.41 - Charter School Oversight (pg. 55-71) AR 1312.3 - Uniform Complaint Procedures (pg. 72-92) AR/E 1312.4 - Williams Uniform Complaint Procedures (pg. 93-105) AR 1340 - Access to District Records (pg. 106-113) BP/AR 3100 - Budget (pg. 114-123) BP/AR 3260 - Fees and Charges (pg. 124-131) BP/AR 3515.4 - Recovery for Property Loss or Damage (pg. 132-135)

8.0 Informational Items:

- 8.1 CTA Report
- 8.2 Superintendent's Report
- 8.3 Principal's Report
- 8.4 Annual Report from Mark Boyle, Director, Cottonwood Creek Charter School

9.0 Information/Communication Items.

- 9.1 Enrollment Report (pg. 136)
- 9.2 Shasta County Pooled Investment Report for March 29, 2019 (pg. 137-138)
- 9.3 Shasta County Pooled Investment Report for April 30, 2019 (pg. 139-140)

10.0 Governing Board Discussion and Suggested Agenda Items

11.0 Future Meetings:

- 11.1 Regular Board Meeting, **Tuesday**, **June 11**, **2019**, **6:30** p.m. in the West Cottonwood School Library, 20512 w. First Street, Cottonwood, CA 96022.
- 11.2 Regular Board Meeting, Wednesday, June 12, 2019, 6:30 p.m. in the West Cottonwood School Library, 20512 w. First Street, Cottonwood, CA 96022.

12.1 Pursuant to Government Code Section 54957 Public Employee / Discipline / Dismissal / Release

Public Notice of Action Taken in Closed Session

13.0 Adjournment

AMERICAN WITH DISABILITIES ACT NOTICE

In compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act, those requiring special assistance to access the Board of Trustees meeting room, to access written documents being discussed at the Board meeting, or to otherwise participate at Board meetings, please contact the District Office at (530) 347-3165. Notification at least 48 hours prior to the meeting will enable the District to make reasonable arrangements to ensure accessibility to the Board meeting and to provide any required accommodation, auxiliary aids or services.

DOCUMENT AVAILABILITY

Documents provided to a majority of the Governing Board regarding an open session item on this agenda, including documents distributed to the board less than 72 hours in advance of a board meeting are available for public inspection at the District office located at 20512 West First Street, Cottonwood, CA 96022 during normal business hours.

NOTE: Copies of the agenda, approved board minutes and board packets may be reviewed/downloaded on the Cottonwood Union School District's website at <u>www.cwusd.com</u> Each month's board packet will be available on the website after 3:00 p.m. on the Friday prior to the Regular Board Meeting.

To review and/or print a board packet:

Go to <u>www.cwusd.com</u>

Click on <u>Board of Trustees</u> in the right hand column Click on <u>Board Meeting Documents</u> in the left hand column, and Click on <u>Meeting Agendas</u>, <u>Minutes</u>, or <u>Board Meeting Packets</u> to review or download as you would like.

Cottonwood Union School District 20512 W. First Street Cottonwood, CA 96022

MINUTES for Tuesday, April 13, 2019, 6:30 P.M.

Regular Board Meeting, West Cottonwood Library

Members Present: Members Absent: Other Present: Mrs. McDougall, Mr. Iles, Mrs. Semingson Mrs. Cordova, Mr. Vazquez Superintendent: Doug Geren Principals: Don Ray, Terri Wright Assistant Principal: Christine Hill Laura Merrick, Business Manager Becky Bragg, Administrative Assistant Staff: Nine staff members were present along with approximately sixty-five community members

1.0 Call Regular Meeting to Order- Mr. Iles called the regular meeting to order at 6:30 p.m.

2.0 Pledge of Allegiance led by Mr. Iles

3.0 Approval of Agenda

ACTION: Mrs. Semingson moved, seconded by Mrs. McDougall, to approve the agenda with the addition of the Preschool Instructional Assistant salary schedule and job description to Discussion/ Action item 7.2 VOTE: Unanimous in favor

- 4.0 Recognition (Students, Staff, Curriculum)/ Curriculum Review Star Performers- North Cottonwood- fifteen students recognized Elective Presentation- West Cottonwood- None at this time
- 5.0 Public Forum/ Hearing of Persons Wishing to Address the Board-None at this time

6.0 Consent Agenda

- 6.1 Review of Consent Agenda
 - 6.1.1 Approval of Board Meeting Minutes: Regular board Meeting held on March 19, 2019 Special Board Meeting held on April 8, 2019
 - 6.1.2 Approval to hire: Shana Barker, Aaron Hunter, Jamie Ives, Jarred Ives-Teachers; Denise Atterberry, Laura Spence- Bustodians
 - 6.1.3 Consider approval of the following contracts:
 Anderson Union School District Foreign Language (Spanish) teacher for 2019/20

Anderson Union School District – Agriculture Science Teacher for 2019/20 Anderson Union School District – Provide Technology Support for 2019/20 Shasta County Office of Education - Provide Transportation Services during the 2019 Extended year Session
Shasta County Office of Education - Provide Transportation of Special Education Students for 2019/20
School Innovations & Achievement - Provide Program Advisory Services
Total Compensation Systems, Inc. - Consulting Services for 2019/20

6.2 Approval of Consent Agenda <u>ACTION:</u> Mrs. Semingson moved, seconded by Mrs. McDougall, to approve the Consent Agenda as Presented. <u>VOTE:</u> Unanimous in favor

7.0 Discussion/ Action Items

- 7.1 Consider approval of Commercial Warrants. <u>ACTION:</u> Mrs. Semingson moved, seconded by Mrs. McDougall, to approve the Consent Agenda as Presented. <u>VOTE:</u> Unanimous in favor
- 7.2 Consider approval of proposed salary schedules and job descriptions for Preschool Director, Preschool Lead Teacher, and Preschool Instructional Assistant. <u>ACTION:</u> Mrs. Semingson moved, seconded by Mrs. McDougall, to approve the proposed salary schedules and job descriptions. VOTE: Unanimous in favor
- 7.3 Consider approval of the District Credit Card Policy. <u>ACTION:</u> Mrs. Semingson moved, seconded by Mrs. McDougall, to approve the District Credit Card Policy <u>VOTE:</u> Unanimous in favor
- 7.4 Consider approval of Resolution # 2019-3 Authorizing a Credit Card Usage for Preschool.
 <u>ACTION:</u> Mrs. Semingson moved, seconded by Mrs. McDougall, to approve Resolution # 2019-3 Authorizing a Credit Card Usage for Preschool.
 <u>VOTE:</u> Unanimous in favor
- 7.5 Consider approval: Board Policies/Administrative Regulations Policy Guide
 - AR 3543 Transportation Safety and Emergencies
 - AR 4200 Classified Personnel
 - AR 5113 Absences and Excuses

AR 5131.41 – Use of Seclusion and Restraint

BP/AR 5141.52 - Suicide Prevention

AR 6173.2 - Education of Children of Military Families

- AR 6183 Home and Hospital Instruction
- BB 9322 Agenda/Meeting Materials

BB 9324 - Minutes and Recordings

<u>ACTION:</u> Mrs. Semingson moved, seconded by Mrs. McDougall, to approve the presented Board Policies/ Administrative Regulations. <u>VOTE:</u> Unanimous in favor

7.6 Consider approval of the AB1200 and Tentative Agreement with the Cottonwood Teachers' Association for July 1, 2018 through June 30, 2022.
 ACTION: Mrs. Semingson moved, seconded by Mrs. McDougall, to approve the

AB1200 and Tentative Agreement with the Cottonwood Teachers' Association for July 1, 2018 through June 30, 2022. VOTE: Unanimous in favor

 7.7 Consider approval of the following Personnel Request Form: Additional 4th Grade Teacher <u>ACTION:</u> Mrs. Semingson moved, seconded by Mrs. McDougall, to approve the Personnel Request Form for an additional 4th grade teacher. <u>VOTE:</u> Unanimous in favor

8.0 Informational Items:

- 8.1 **CTA Report-** Ms. Andrews thanked the District for pleasant and quick negotiations and for the summer planning days. She also stated that we have amazing teachers leaving the district and they will be celebrated at the May 16th retirement party but they are also excited for the new incoming teacher.
- 8.2 Superintendent's Report- Mr. Geren stated that we have a great new group of teachers coming in with all but one position being filled already and thanked CTA for good negotiations. He also shared that bids for the new building will be going out next month and that YMCA will again be holding their Power Scholars Program and Summer Camp on the West Cottonwood Campus

8.3 Principal's Report-

Mrs. Wright reported that SBAC testing begins Monday, 4th quarter electives began today, a group of students will be performing the National Anthem at the Cottonwood Rodeo, West's production of "The Great Ghost Chase" will be held May 17th and 18th, and 8th graders will be heading to Ashland May 9th. She also shared that many facility projects have been taken care and that West Cottonwood would like to recognize their secretaries and thank them for everything they do every day.

8.3.1 Annual Update: North Cottonwood Elementary School Presented by: Don Ray, Principal

Mr. Ray gave a presentation and Annual Update to the Board on North Cottonwood School.

9.0 Informational/ Communication Items.

- 9.1 Enrollment
- 9.2 Williams Uniform Complaints Quarterly Report (January-March 2019)
- 10.0 Governing Board Discussion and Suggested Agenda Items None at this time

11.0 Future Meetings:

11.1 Regular Board Meeting, **Tuesday**, **May 21**, 2019, 6:30 p.m. in the West Cottonwood School Library, 20512 w. First Street, Cottonwood, CA 96022.

12.0 Closed Session: Adjournment to Closed Session at 7:25 p.m. to consider and/or take action upon the following items:

12.1 Pursuant to Government Code Section 54957 Public Employee / Discipline / Dismissal / Release

Public Notice of Action Taken in Closed Session

The Board voted to approve the Leave of Absence for Classified Employee #480081 through the end of the 2018/19 school year.

13.0 Adjournment- the meeting adjourned at 8:20 p.m.

Kim Cordova, President

Matt Iles, Clerk

Deidre McDougall, Member

Judy Semingson, Member

Tom Vazquez, Member

April 24th, 2019

Doug Geren CWUSD Superintendent 20512 West First Street Cottonwood, CA 96022

Dear Mr. Geren,

With considerable thought and with utmost appreciation to the Cottonwood Union School District, it's educators, families, and students I am resigning my position as Education Specialist, SDC Teacher. My resignation concludes at the end of my 2018/2019 contract year with the CWUSD on June 7th, 2019 or on the designated day the State determines is necessary for the District to replace any missed snow days.

The highlight of my career has been in working with the Cottonwood community; truly there have been no others who have been as welcoming, supportive and genuine than the families, students, educators, and administrators at CWUSD. I spent the first 19 years of my life in the Bay Area and the last 20 years in Shasta County, I now am taking all that I have learned from you and the North State back to the Bay. I am a better person and educator because of your influence.

Thank you for accepting me and challenging me to grow, I wish the CWUSD a successful and blessed 2019/2020 school year.

Erin Andrews, M. Ed. Special Education

May 7, 2019

Mr. Don Ray Principal North Cottonwood Elementary School 19920 Gas Point Road Cottonwood, CA 96022

Dear Mr. Ray,

I am writing to notify you that I will be resigning my position as a 3rd grade teacher at the end of my contract, effective June 30, 2019. I have appreciated your professional guidance and support and being part of the North Cottonwood staff.

If I can assist in any manner with the transition, please don't hesitate to ask. I wish you and North Cottonwood the best of success in the future.

Very sincerely,

Dear Cottonwood School District,

Please accept this letter as formal notification that I am resigning from my position as LVN and health with North Cottonwood. My last day will be June 6, 2019.

Thank you so much for the opportunity to work in this position for the past school year. I've greatly enjoyed and appreciated the opportunities I've had to working with amazing staff and kids. and I've learned so much from Front office staff and District Nurse on laws of school, all of which I will take with me throughout my career.

During my last couple months, I'll do everything possible to wrap up my duties and train other team members. Please let me know if there's anything else I can do to aid during the transition.

I wish the Cottonwood Elementary School District continued success, and I hope to stay in touch in the future.

Sincerely, deather Frandoln Heather Frandsen May 8, 2019

Dear Mr. Ray,

It has been an honor to work for you and the Cottonwood Union School District. I have learned many things in the time that I have spent here. However, it is with much sadness to inform you that this is my formal resignation for my position. My last day of employment will be on May 23, 2019.

This has been a very difficult decision for me, but I have decided that this will be in the best interests for my future and my career goals.

I would like to thank you for the many opportunities that you have given me. I wish you and everyone at North Cottonwood the very best for the future.

Sincerely,

McKenna Roberts

Kan Kelt

Christine Hill

From: Sent: To: Subject: Alyson Stoke <astoke16@gmail.com> Tuesday, April 23, 2019 11:32 AM Christine Hill Resignation Letter

1

4-23-19 To whom in may concern;

I Alyson Stoke am resigning my position as an Aide at West Cottonwood Junior High.

Thank you Alyson Stoke 5/3/2019

To: Mr. Geren-CWUSD Superintendent

From: Shanna Andrew

After 19+ years of working for the Cottonwood Union School District I am officially retiring my position as SDC aide at the end of the 2018/2019 school year and am accepting the Golden Handshake (2-year early retirement incentive) with the understanding that the District will be following through with the Golden Handshake incentive.

Respectfully, Shanna Andrew



Payment Register

Fiscal Year	Invoice Date	Req #	Comment	Payment Id (Trans Batch Id)	Sched	Paymt Status	Check Invoice Status Amount	Unpaid Sales Tax	Expense Amoun
AP Vendor		MAZON/ SYNC			····			<u> </u>	
		.O. BOX 5309							
		TLANTA, GA		774747505000	05/44/40		3,969.16		3,969.16
2018/19		R4819-00373	GRANT		05/14/19	Audit	3,909.10		3,909.10
	2019	(004723)	01-001-7510-0000-4310	- 1110- 1000- 000- Batchld		Check Date	PO# P4819-00372	Register #	
2018/19	03/10/19	R4819-00373	BOOKS FOR BLOCK GRANT	468345438593	05/14/19	Audit	34.48		34.48
	2019	(004723)	01-001-7510-0000-4310	- 1110- 1000- 000-					
				Batchld		Check Date	PO# P4819-00372	Register #	
2018/19	03/13/19	R4819-00373	BOOKS FOR BLOCK GRANT	435894448867	05/14/19	Audit	8.81		8.81
	2019	(004723)	01-001-7510-0000-4310	- 1110- 1000- 000-					
				Batchld		Check Date	PO# P4819-00372	Register #	
2018/19	03/13/19	R4819-00373	BOOKS FOR BLOCK GRANT	464586783559	05/14/19	Audit	48.85		48.85
	2019	(004723)	01-001-7510-0000-4310)- 1110- 1000- 000-					
				Batchid		Check Date	PO# P4819-00372	Register #	
2018/19	03/14/19	R4819-00373	BOOKS FOR BLOCK GRANT	898556565479	05/14/19	Audit	206.52		206.52
	2019	(004723)	01- 001- 7510- 0000- 4310)- 1110- 1000- 000- Batchid		Check Date	PO# P4819-00372	Register #	
F 2018/19	03/15/19	R4819-00373	BOOKS FOR BLOCK GRANT	938958668979	05/14/19	Audit	5.43		5.43
	2019	(004723)	01-001-7510-0000-4310)- 1110- 1000- 000-					
				Batchld		Check Date	PO# P4819-00372	Register #	
2018/19	04/01/19	R4819-00414	4 ACADEMIC SUPPLIES WEST	436945464564	05/14/19	Audit	164.78		164.78
	2019	(004723)	01-001-7510-0000-4310)- 1110- 1000- 000-			х.		
				Batchld		Check Date	PO# P4819-00413	Register #	
2018/19	04/01/19	R4819-00414	4 ACADEMIC SUPPLIES WEST	534657877339	05/14/19	Audit	19.98		19.98
	2019	(004723)	01-001-7510-0000-431)- 1110- 1000- 000-					
				Batchld		Check Date	PO# P4819-00413	Register #	
2018/19	04/01/19	R4819-00414	4 ACADEMIC SUPPLIES WEST	937963979643	05/14/19	Audit	105.31		105.31
			01-001-7510-0000-431						
Selection Se			Option, Filtered by (Org = 48, F	'ayment Method = N, Paymer ice? = N, Zero? = Y)	nt Type = N, Pay	/ment Status(s) IN	('7'), On Hold? = Y,	ESCAPE	ONLINE

.

	scal	Invoice	19 - 05/16/20						ik Account C	OUNTY - County
- 1.	ear	Date	Req # MAZON/ SYNC	Comment	Payment Id (Trans Batch Id)	Sched		heck involce tatus Amount	Unpaid Sales Tax	Expens Amour
			R4819-00414		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0.514.414.5				(continued)
20		0-101/10	114015-00414	ACADEMIC SUPPLIES WEST	937963979643 (continued)	05/14/19	Audit	(continued)		
				and the second secon	Batchld		Check Date	PO# P4819-00413	Register #	
20	18/19	04/09/19	R4819-00414	ACADEMIC SUPPLIES WEST	973434968757	05/15/19	Audit	434.07		434.0
		2019	(004723)	01-001-7510-0000-43	10- 1110- 1000- 000-					
					Batchld		Check Date	PO# P4819-00413	Register #	
20	18/19	04/09/19	R4819-00428	7 HABITS OF HIGHLY EFFECTIVE PEOPLE	974558337459	05/16/19	Audit	14.55	register #	14.55
		2019	(001247)	01-001-0000-2700-45	10-0000 2700 100					
			(001247)	01-001-0000-2700-40	Batchid		Obush D. (
20	18/19	04/17/19	R4819-00431		· ··· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Check Date	PO# P4819-00427	Register #	
				DRAMA ELECTIVE 01- 020- 0100- 2204- 43	469484977488 10- 1110- 1000- LC2-	05/16/19	Audit	150.10		150.10
					Batchld		Check Date	PO# P4819-00430	Register #	
							Total Invoice Am	ount 5,162.04 Ch	eck	
Direct Ve		14 AN	NDERSON UN 69 FERRY ST NDERSON, CA	96007						
201	18/19	04/24/19		ELECTIVES	INV19-00157	05/15/19	Audit	9,100.22		9,100.22
		2019	(004215) (01-020-0100-2209-580	01-1110-1000-LC2-		4,069.98			-,
			(004216) ()1-020-0100-2213-58(01-1110-1000-LC2-		5,030.24			
201	18/19	04/25/19		TECH SERVICES	INV19-00159	05/15/19	Audit	10.696.18		10,696.18
		2019	(004212) ()1- 020- 0000- 2420- 580	01- 1110- 1000- LC1-		5,348.09	-,		10,000.10
		2019	(004213) 0	01-050-0000-2420-580)1- 1110- 1000- LC1-		5,348.09			
							Total Invoice Am	ount 19,796.40 Ch	eck	
P Vend	or	AN	IDERSON-CO	TTONWOOD DISP SRVCE	(000005/1)					
		PC) BOX 541065							
				CA 90054-1065						
201	18/19 (R4819-00020	DISPOSAL 18/19	1945490-0531-3	05/13/19	Audit	1,006.73		1,006.73
		2019	(002086) 0	1-001-0000-8240-551	0-0000-8200-000-					
					Batchid		Check Date	PO# P4819-00020	Register #	
201	18/19 (05/01/19	R4819-00020	GARBAGE DISPOSAL 18/19	1945738-0531-5	05/13/19	Audit	1,075.47		1,075.47
election	Sorte	ed by AP C	heck Order Op Id(s) = 01819	otion, Filtered by (Org = 48, 1 2, Page Break by Check/Adv	Payment Method = N, Paym	ent Type = N, Pa	yment Status(s) IN ('7')	On Hold? = Y	ESCA	PE ONLINE
	/~UU									

	Fiscal Year	Invoice Date	Req #		Comment		Payment Id (Trans Batch	ld)	Sched	Paymt Che Status Sta		Invoice Amount	S	Unpaid iales Tax	Expei Amo
AP	Vendor			OTTON	WOOD DISP SP	RVCE (000005/1)	(continued)						(co	ntinued)
	2018/19		R4819-0002		GARBAGE DISPOSAL 18/1		1945738-0531- (continued)		05/13/19	Audit		(continued)			
		2019	(002086)	01-00	11-0000-8240	- 5510	- 0000- 8200- Bat	tchld		Check Date	P)# P4819-0002 0		Register #	
	2018/19	05/01/19 2019	(002086)		DUMPSTERS)- 5510	1946050-0531-)- 0000- 8200-		05/14/19	Audit		1,895.84		·······	1,895
	2018/19	05/01/19			DUMPSTERS		- 1946099-0531 - 0000- 8200-	1	05/14/19	Audit		1,840.95			1,840
			()			•••				Total Invoice Amo	ount	5,818.99	Check		
AP	Vendor	2	ARBISO'S ASP 2439 VENZKE COTTONWOO	E ROAD		402/1)	 = # ### 8 to	- <u>PL</u>							
F	2018/19		R4819-0038	34	RESEAL & PAI PARKING LOT	NT	3584		05/14/19	Audit		9,861.00			9,861
		2019	003520)	01-02	20-8150-8110	0-5630	0- 0000- 8110- Ba	LC3- itchld		Check Date	P	O# P4819-00383		Register #	
										Total Invoice Amo	ount	9,861.00	Check		
Dìr	ect Vendor	F	AT&T (000043) P.O. BOX 9011 CAROL STRE/	1	80197-5025	<u></u>									
	2018/19	04/19/19			PHONE SERVI		12919662		05/14/19	Audit	. .	854.39		u	854
		2019	Ə (001384)	01-0	01-0000-720	0-591	0- 0000- 7200-	000-		Total Invoice Am	ount	854.39	Check		
AP	' Vendor	:	AXNER EXCA 2900 OLD ORI REDDING, CA	EGON 1	RAIL										
F	2018/19		R4819-0040		GRANITE ROA BASE & WEED CONTROL		1085865		05/13/19	Audit		375.98			375
		2019	9 (003223)	01-0		0-451	0-0000-3600-	- 100-							
							Ва	atchld		Check Date		O# P4819-00406		Register #	
										Total Invoice Am	iount	375.98	Check		
Se	lection Sc	orted by AF	P Check Order	Option	Filtered by (Ord	a = 48. l	Payment Method	= N, Paymen	t Type = N, Pay	ment Status(s) IN ('7')), On Hold	? = Y,		ESCAF	PE ONLI
							/ice? = N, Zero?			., .,					Page 3

Payment Register

Fiscal Year		yment Id ans Batch Id)	Sched	Paymt Check Status Status	Invoice Amount	Unpaid Sales Tax	Expens Amoun
AP Vendor	BOUND TO STAY BOUND BOOKS INC (000076/3 P.O. BOX 870950 KANSAS CITY, MO 64187-0950)					
2018/19		9960	05/14/19	Audit	880.28	<u></u>	880.2
2010/10	2019 (001140) 01-050-1100-0180-4210-00			Check Date	PO# P4819-00374	Register #	
2018/19	03/29/19 R4819-00375 LIBRARY BOOKS 11 2019 (001140) 01-050-1100-0180-4210-00	1820 100- 2420- 000-	05/14/19	Audit	163.60		163.6
		Batchid		Check Date	PO# P4819-00374	Register #	
F 2018/19	05/07/19 R4819-00375 LIBRARY BOOKS 115 2019 (001140) 01-050-1100-0180-4210-00	5313	05/14/19	Audit	55.17		55.1
		Batchld		Check Date	PO# P4819-00374	Register #	
	· · · · ·	·		Total Invoice Amount	1,099.05 Chee	ck	
AP Vendor	CALIFORNIA SAFETY CO (000021/1) PO BOX 990956						
2018/19	REDDING, CA 96099-0956 05/07/19 R4819-00425 ALARM MAR-JUNE19 41	7188	05/13/19	Audit	142.50		142.5
2010/10	2019 (003205) 01-001-0000-0000-5630-0(2019 (001335) 01-020-0000-2700-5630-0(2019 (001324) 01-050-0000-2700-5630-0()00- 3600- 000-)00- 2700- 100-		142.50			
		Batchld		Check Date	PO# P4819-00424	Register #	
2018/19	05/07/19 R4819-00425 ALARM MAR-JUNE19 41 2019 (003205) 01-001-0000-0000-5630-00 2019 (001335) 01-020-0000-2700-5630-00	000-3600-000-	05/13/19	Audit	130.00		130.0
	2019 (001324) 01-050-0000-2700-5630-0			130.00			
		Batchld		Check Date	PO# P4819-00424	Register #	
2018/19	05/07/19 R4819-00425 ALARM MAR-JUNE19 41	8395	05/13/19	Audit	232.50		232.5
	2019 (003205) 01-001-0000-0000-5630-0 2019 (001335) 01-020-0000-2700-5630-0 2019 (001324) 01-050-0000-2700-5630-0	000-2700-100-		232.50			
	2013 (001024) 01-000 0000 2100 0000 0	Batchid		Check Date	PO# P4819-00424	Register #	
				Total Invoice Amount	505.00 Che	ck	
AP Vendor	COASTAL BUSINESS SYSTEMS LEASING COMPANY (000270/1) 336 FIRST ST EUREKA, CA 95501						
Selection Se	orted by AP Check Order Option, Filtered by (Org = 48, Payn	nent Method = N, Paym	ent Type = N, Pa	ayment Status(s) IN ('7'), On	Hold? = Y,	ESCAPE	ONLIN Page 4 of

	Fiscal Year	Invoice	Req #		Comment		Paymen	nt Id Batch Id)	Ochod	Paymt	Check	Invoice		Unpaid	Expense
NP \	/endor				S SYSTEMS	<u>ter de l'adre</u>		Satchiluj	Sched	Status	Status	Amount		Sales Tax	Amount
					Y (000270/1)	(conti	nued)								
	2018/19		R4819-00		DOC STAR	. (*****	856488		05/13/19	Audit		232.73			232.73
		2019	(001311) 01-	001-0000-7	200-5610	- 0000- 7	7200- 000-	-						
								Batchld		Check Date		PO# P4819-00 014		Register #	
										Total Inv	oice Amount	232.73	Check		
)ire	ct Vendor	C	OMER CON		CATION SOLU	TIONS (000	226/1)			<u>-</u>					
			O BOX 994				,								
		R	EDDING, C	A 9609	9-4171										
	2018/19	03/19/19			NORTH SE	RVER	7532		05/15/19	Audit		665.76			665.76
					RACK										
		2019	(004213) 01-	050-0000-2	420- 5801	- 1110- 1	000-LC1-	•						
	2018/19	03/28/19			LINK PORT	ABLES	7557		05/14/19	Audit		196.66			196.66
		2019	(004212) 01-	020-0000-2	420- 5801	- 1110- 1	000- LC1-	•						
	2018/19	04/17/19	R4819-004	400	CAFETERIA WEST	CAMERA	7587		05/14/19	Audit		2,074.19			2,074.19
		2019	(004734) 01-	020 - 1 100- 8	110- 5801	- 0000- 8	3110-100-							
								Batchld		Check Date		PO# P4819-00399		Register #	
	2018/19	04/17/19	R4819-00	385	CAMERA N OFFICE	ORTH	7589		05/15/19	Audit	·	2,356.15	·		 2,356.15
		2019	(001189) 01-	050-1100-2	420- 4310	- 1110- 1	Batchid		Check Date		PO# P4819-00384		Register #	
	2018/19	04/17/19	R4819-00	378	CAMERA M MAIN OFFIC		7590		05/14/19	Audit	· · · ·	2,356.15			 2,356.15
		2019	(001159) 01-	0 20- 1100-2	420-4310	- 0000- 2	2420- 100-							
								Batchld		Check Date		PO# P4819-00377		Register #	
										Total Inv	oice Amount	7,648.91	Check	··· • ···	
lire	ct Vendor	C	OMPLIANC	E ASS	OCIATES INC	(000176/1)									
			279 ENGIN												
		R	EDDING, C	A 9600	2										
	2018/19	04/12/19				CE	206401		05/14/19	Audit		150.00			 150.00
		2010		01	TESTING	000 5004	0000 3	000 100							
		2019	(003204) 01-	001-0000-0	000-0001	- 0000- 3	5000-100-	• • • • • • • • • • • •						
										Total Inv	oice Amount	150.00	Check		
ielie	ction Sor	ted by AP	Check Orde	r Optio	n. Filtered by (Dro = 48, P	avment Mr	ethod = N. F	Payment Type = N,	Payment Status) IN ('7') On F	Hold? = Y		ESCA	ONLINE
,					age Break by (-jinon olaida(i	,	$\mathbf{r}_{\mathbf{r}}$			 Page 5 of 23
	······································				ottonwood U					Generated for K		(KBAUGH), May 16 2	010 10	BEAM	 1 ago 0 01 20

Scheduled (Fiscal Year	Invoice	Req #		Payment Id (Trans Batch Id)	Sched	Paymt Check Status Status	invoice	Bank Account CC Unpaid Sales Tax	Expense Amount
AP Vendor	CC	TTONWOOD	WATER DISTRICT (0000		n i s <u>aat</u> ig siin is		<u> </u>		·····
		BOX 2130							
		DIONWOOD		15241780	05/13/19	Audit	1,318.09	<u></u>	1,318.09
2018/19		R4819-00021			00/10/10	Audit	1,010100		
	2019	(001309)	01-001-0000-8230-5	510-0000-8200-000- Batchld		Check Date	PO# P4819-00021	Register #	
				•		Total Invoice Amount	1,318.09	Check	
Direct Vendor	CF	RESSWELL P	HYSICAL THERAPY (0002	271/1)					
) BOX 492006 EDDING, CA							
2018/19	04/12/19		OT SERVICES	15	05/14/19	Audit	162.50		162.50
2010/10		(002527)		101-5770-1190-100-					
2019/10	04/12/19		OT SERVICES	79	05/14/19	Audit	2,287.50		2,287.50
2010/19	• • • • • • • • •	(002527)		5101- 5770- 1190- 100-	00/10/10		,		
		(002327)	OT SERVICES	80	05/14/19	Audit	1,500.00		1,500.00
2018/19	04/26/19	(000507)			00/14/10	/ won	,		
		(002527)	and the second	101- 5770- 1190- 100-	05/14/19	Audit	662.50		662.50
2018/19	05/03/19		OT SERVICES	16C	00/14/19	Auuit	002.00		002100
		(002527)	and the second	5101-5770-1190-100-			2 012 50		3,012.50
2018/19	05/03/19		OT SERVICES	81	05/14/19	Audit	3,012.50		3,012.30
		(002527)	01-001-6500-0204-5	5101- 5770- 1190- 100-					0.007 50
2018/19	05/09/19		OT SERVICES	82	05/14/19	Audit	2,337.50		2,337.50
	2019	(002527)	01-001-6500-0204-5	5101- 5770- 1190- 100-					
						Total Invoice Amoun	t 9,962.50	Check	
AP Vendor			DLEUM (000083/1)						
		D BOX 49220 EDDING, CA							
2018/19		R4819-0002		CL80822	05/13/19	Audit	2,386.77		2,386.77
2010/10	0-11-10-10	101010 0002	VEHICLES 18/19						
	2019	(003195)		4601-0000-3600-000-		2,353.46			
	2019	(001250)	01-001-0000-8120-4	4510-0000-8110-100-		33.31			
	2019	(001889)	13-001-5310-0000-4	4510-0000-3700-000-			DO# D4840 0002	9 Devietes d	
			· · · ·	Batchld		Check Date	PO# P4819-0002		and the second second second
2018/19	04/30/19	R4819-0002	2 FUEL FOR VEHICLES 18/19	CL80814	05/13/19	Audit	1,704.87		1,704.87
	2019	(003195)		4601-0000-3600-000-		1,365.83			
				4510-0000-8110-100-		224.51			
Selection Se	orted by AP	Check Order	Option, Filtered by (Ora = 4	48, Payment Method = N, Pay	ment Type = N, Pa	ayment Status(s) IN ('7'), O	n Hold? = Y,	ESC	APE ONLINE
000000000000000000000000000000000000000			92, Page Break by Check		•• ·			A ugustapan ang atap anantati na dan	Page 6 of 2

Fiscal Year	Invoice Date Reg #	Comment	Payment Id (Trans Batch Id)	Sched	Paymt Check Status Status	Invoice Amount	Unpaid Sales Tax	
P Vendor		DLEUM (000083/1)	(continued)					(continued)
	04/30/19 R4819-0002		CL80814 (continued)	05/13/19	Audit	(continued)		
	2019 (001889)		0-4510-0000-3700-000-		114.53			
	,		Batchld		Check Date	PO# P4819-00022	Register	#
		· ·	· · · · · ·		Total Invoice Amount	4,091.64	Check	•
lirect Vendor	35725 CORINT							
	SHINGLETOW			05/14/19	Audit	225.00		225.00
2018/19	04/29/19	TRANS OVERS		05/14/19	Audit	220.00		220.00
	2019 (003204)	01-001-0000-000	0- 5801- 0000- 3600- 100-		Total Invoice Amount	225.00	Check	
Pirect Vendor	P.O. BOX 7426	Y BAKERIES (000537/1 554 5. CA 90074-2654)				1997 (1997 - 199	
2018/19	04/01/19	CAFE - BAKEF	Y 049300509115	05/10/19	Audit	151.15		151.15
2010/13		-	0- 4710- 0000- 3700- 000-					
2019/10	04/08/19	CAFE- BAKER		05/10/19	Audit	102.10		102.10
2010/13			0-4710-0000-3700-000-	•••				
2019/10	04/22/19	CAFE - BAKEF	and the second	05/10/19	Audit	171.40		171.40
2010/19			0-4710-0000-3700-000-					
2010/10	04/29/19	CAFE - BAKEF	and the second	05/10/19	Audit	143.35		143.35
2018/19				00/10/10	rudit			
	2019 (001890)	13-001-5310-000	0-4710-0000-3700-000-		Total Invoice Amount	568.00	Check	
Direct Vendor		OODS, INC. (000630/2)	<u>_</u>		- <u></u>		
	P.O. BOX 432							
2018/19	ONTARIO, CA 04/08/19	FOOD - CAFE	2726845	05/10/19	Audit	.90		.90
2010/13			0-4710-0000-3700-000-					
2018/10	04/23/19	FOOD - CAFE	and the second	05/10/19	Audit	26.25		26.25
2010/19			0- 4710- 0000- 3700- 000-	03/10/10				
2012/10	04/29/19	FOOD - CAFE		05/10/19	Audit	.90		.90
2010/19			0- 4710- 0000- 3700- 000-	00/10/10	* 1971-1971	100		
	2019 (001890)	13-001-3310-000			Total Invoice Amount	28.05	Check	
			g = 48, Payment Method = N, Pay eck/Advice? = N, Zero? = Y)	ment Type = N, F	ayment Status(s) IN ('7'), On	Hold? = Y,	ES	CAPE ONLINE Page 7 of 2

Payment Register

-

	Fiscal Year	Invoice Date	Req #	Comment	Payment Id (Trans Batch Id)	Sched	Paymt Chec Status Statu	「とうがんないとう」 しょうしょう しゃく 気気的 ちんぞう しょうちょうかいがく	Unpaid Sales Tax	Expense Amoun
AP	Vendor	1:	799 HIRSCH CO							
			NDERSON, CA 9			05/44/40	A	4,550.00	· ··	4,550.00
F	2018/19		R4819-00394	REPLACE GUTTERS ROOMS 25, 26, & 27 STORM DAMAGE	S215	05/14/19	Audit	4,000.00		4,550.00
		2019	(001332) 01-	- 001- 0000- 8110- 5630	- 0000- 8110- 100- Batchld		Check Date	PO# P4819-00393	Register #	
F	2018/19	04/18/19	R4819-00395	REPAIR ROOF AND REPLACE GUTTERS ROOMS 29-30	S216	05/14/19	Audit	940.00	· ·	940.00
		2019	(001332) 01-	- 001- 0000- 8110- 5630	- 0000- 8110- 100-					
					Batchld		Check Date	PO# P4819-00394	Register #	
F	2018/19	04/18/19	R4819-00379	NEW GUTTERS FOR BUS YARD	S218	05/14/19	Audit	3,700.00		3,700.00
		2019	(001332) 01-	- 001- 0000- 8110- 5630	0- 0000- 8110- 100-					
					Batchld		Check Date	PO# P4819-00378	Register #	
							Total Invoice Amou	int 9,190.00	Check	
A۳	Vendor	E F Z	O BOX 5 10N, IL 60099-00	VISION (000414/1) 05					500.00	7.000.4
F	2018/19	04/25/19	R4819-00409	STADIUM SEATING LIBRARY NORTH OUOTE Q19-184993	19-293492-1	05/14/19	Audit	7,297.36	529.06	7,826.4
		2019	(004736) 01	- 050- 1100- 0180- 4410	0- 0000- 2420- 000-		7,826.42			
			、 ,		Batchld		Check Date	PO# P4819-00408	Register #	
÷							Total Invoice Amo	unt 7,297.36	Check	
	Vendor	F	AUNDRY WORLD PO BOX 98 ANDERSON, CA S							
AP			R4819-00343	LAUNDRY SERVICE 18-19	180506	05/13/19	Audit	12.05	· _,	12.0
AP	2018/19								• • • • •	
AP	2018/19	2019	0 (001306) 01	- 001- 0000- 8250- 551	0- 0000- 8200- 000- Batchid		Check Date	PO# P4819-00343	Register #	
AF			0 (001306) 01 R4819-00343	- 001- 0000- 8250- 551 LAUNDRY SERVICE 18-19		05/13/19	Check Date Audit	PO# P4819-00343 67.69	Register #	67.6

Fiscal Year		Req #	Comment	Payment Id (Trans Batch	n Id)	Sched	Paymt Status	Check Invoice Status Amount	Unpaid Sales Tax	Expen Amou
² Vendor		AUNDRY WORL						in an ann an Anna an An		(continued)
2018/19		R4819-00343	LAUNDRY SERVICE 18-19	180507 (contii	,	05/13/19	Audit	(continued)		
	2019	(001306) 0	1-001-0000-8250-5510	_	- 000- atchid		Check Date	PO# P4819-00343	Doviator #	
2018/19	01/02/19	R4819-00343	LAUNDRY SERVICE 18-19	180508		05/13/19	Audit	91.37	Register #	91.3
	2019	(001306) 0	1-001-0000-8250-5510		- 000- atchid		Check Date	PO# P4819-00343		
2018/19	04/17/19	R4819-00343	LAUNDRY SERVICE 18-19	4		05/13/19	Audit	PO# P4819-00343 12.05	Register #	12.
	2019	(001306) 0	1-001-0000-8250-5510	- 0000- 8200-	- 000-				·	
					atchld		Check Date	PO# P4819-00343	Register #	
2018/19	04/17/19	R4819-00343	LAUNDRY SERVICE 18-19	186728		05/13/19	Audit	67.69	···· ··· ·· · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	67.
	2019	(001306) 0	1- 001- 0000- 8250- 5510		000- atchid		Check Date	₽O# ₽48 19- 003 43	Pogistor #	
2018/19	04/17/19	R4819-00343	LAUNDRY SERVICE 18-19	· · ·		05/13/19	Audit	91.37	Register #	91.
	2019	(001306) 01	1-001-0000-8250-5510		000- Itchid		Check Date	PO# P 4819-00343	Pagister #	
2018/19	04/24/19	R4819-00343	LAUNDRY SERVICE 18-19	187143		05/13/19	Audit	12.05	Register #	12.
	2019	(001306) 0 ⁻	1- 001- 0000- 8250- 5510		000- Itchld			50 × 54940 00040		
2018/19	04/24/19	R4819-00343	···	187144		05/13/19	Check Date Audit	PO# P4819-00343 67.69	Register #	67.
	2019	(001306) 01	18-19 1 - 001 - 0000 - 8250 - 5510							
2018/19	04/24/19	R4819-00343	LAUNDRY SERVICE	Ba 187145	itchld	05/13/19	Check Date Audit	PO# P4819-00343 91.37	Register #	91.
	2019	(001306) 01	18-19 1- 001- 0000- 8250- 5510	- 0000- 8200-	000-					51.
0010115					tchld		Check Date	PO# P4819-00343	Register #	
2018/19		R4819-00343	18-19	187585		05/13/19	Audit	12.05	•	12.
	2019	(001306) 01	I-001-0000-8250-5510							
			· · · ·		tchld		Check Date	PO# P4819-00343	Register #	
ection Sort	ed by AP (Check Order Opt	tion, Filtered by (Org = 48, Pa , Page Break by Check/Advic	yment Method	= N, Payme	ent Type = N, Payn	nent Status(s) IN	('7'), On Hold? = Y,	ESCA	PE ONLIN

Fiscal Year	Invoice Date	Req #	Comment	Payment Id (Trans Batch Id)	Sched	Paymt Chec Status Statu	そうし うしがい かんしつ きょういう しきがい しょう しょうしょう ちゃく ひというしょう	Unpaid Sales Tax	Expense Amoun
AP Vendor	L	AUNDRY WORLD	D (000141/1) (continu		an early and the state of the second state of the	inge streeting dat in 1 inde	<u>n an an</u>	All the State of the second	ntinued)
2018/19	05/01/19	R4819-00343	LAUNDRY SERVICE 18-19	187586	05/13/19	Audit	67.69		67.69
	2019	(001306) 01	- 001- 0000- 8250- 5510	- 0000- 8200- 000 Batchid		Check Date	PO# P4819-00343	Register #	
2018/19	05/01/19	R4819-00343	LAUNDRY SERVICE 18-19	187588	05/13/19	Audit	91.37		91.3
	2019	(001306) 01	- 001- 0000- 8250- 5510	- 0000- 8200- 000 Batchid		Check Date	PO# P4819-00343	Register #	
2018/19	05/08/19	R4819-00343	LAUNDRY SERVICE 18-19	188005	05/13/19	Audit	12.05		12.0
	2019	(001306) 01	- 001- 0000- 8250- 5510	- 0000- 8200- 000	-				
			-	Batchld		Check Date	PO# P4819-00343	Register #	
2018/19	05/08/19	R4819-00343	LAUNDRY SERVICE 18-19	188006	05/13/19	Audit	67.69	······································	67.6
	2019	(001306) 01	- 001- 0000- 8250- 5510	- 0000- 8200- 000	-				
		. ,		Batchld		Check Date	PO# P4819-00343	Register #	
2018/19	05/08/19	R4819-00343	LAUNDRY SERVICE 18-19	188007	05/13/19	Audit	91.37		91.3
	2019	(001306) 01	- 001- 0000- 8250- 5510	- 0000- 8200- 000	-				
		. ,		Batchld		Check Date	PO# P4819-00343	Register #	
		<u>.</u> .	· · ·			Total Invoice Amou	nt 855.55 Check		
AP Vendor	10	ENDES SUPPLY)30 W DEL NOR UREKA, CA 955	TEST						
2018/19	04/24/19	R4819-00392	FLOOR WAX, FLOOR CLEANER	R034063	05/14/19	Audit	1,435.22	······································	1,435.2
	2019	(001244) 01	- 020- 0000- 8200- 4510	- 0000- 8200- 100	-				
				Batchid		Check Date	PO# P48 19-00391	Register #	
				-		Total Invoice Amou	nt 1,435.22 Check		
Direct Vendor	М	T. SHASTA SPR	ING WATER (000036/1)	······································		• 14			
		378 TWIN VIEW I							
2040/40		EDDING, CA 96		405044	05145145	A 114			
2010/19	03/29/19	(002222) 04	TRANS WATER	185911	05/15/19	Audit	27.75		27.7
0040/40		(003223) 01	- 001- 0000- 0000- 4510						
	04/02/19		DO WATER	187782	05/15/19	Audit	9.15		9.1
Selection So	rted by AP	Check Order Opt	ion, Filtered by (Org = 48, Pa Page Break by Check/Advid	ayment Method = N, F	Payment Type = N, Pa	yment Status(s) IN ('7'), O	n Hold? = Y,	ESCAPE	ONLINE

Scheduled Fiscal Year	05/10/2019 Invoice Date R)19 Comment	Payment Id (Trans Batch Id)	Sched	Paymt Check Status Status	Invoice Amount	Bank Account COUNT Unpaid Sales Tax	Expense Amount
Direct Vendor			PRING WATER (000036/1)	(continued)	<u>, "El estat de la tratación el</u>		<u>an i i i na statut de la companya i sa tra</u>	(contir	nued)
	04/02/19	011/10/11/10	DO WATER	187782 (continued)	05/15/19	Audit	(continued)		
		001247)	01-001-0000-2700-4510)- 0000- 2700- 100-					
2018/19	04/19/19		DO WATER	193667	05/15/19	Audit	45.33		45.33
		001247)	01-001-0000-2700-4510	0- 0000- 2700- 100-					
2018/19	05/10/19	,	DO WATER	199881	05/15/19	Audit	15.35		15.35
		001247)	01-001-0000-2700-451	0-0000-2700-100-					
						Total Invoice Amount	97.58	Check	
lirect Vendor	P.O.	BOX 439	GROCERY, INC. (000476/1)		······			,, <u>,</u> ,, <u>,,</u> ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
2019/10	04/22/19	TONWOO	D, CA 96022 COOKING ELECTIVE	7078	05/14/19	Audit	51.49	<u> </u>	51.49
2010/19		004125)	01-020-0100-2206-431						
2019/10	05/08/19	004120)	COOKING ELECTIVE		05/14/19	Audit	47.57		47.57
2010/19		00/125)	01-020-0100-2206-431		00,10,10				
	05/13/19	004123)	COOKING ELECTIVE	the second se	05/14/19	Audit	36.41		36.4
2010/19		004125)	01-020-0100-2206-431		00111110				
	2019 (004123)	01-020-0100-2200-431			Total Invoice Amount	135.47	Check	·
Direct Vendor	AC0 136	COUNTS R	EY SCHOOLS INC (000126/1) ECEIVABLE N AVENUE 1973						
2018/19	04/29/19		NPS SCHOOL	2019-05-06-COTT-2-77	05/14/19	Audit	2,050.00		2,050.0
	2019 (001371)	01-001-6500-0203-580	5- 5750- 1180- 100-		•			
						Total Invoice Amount	2,050.00	Check	
AP Vendor	OF	FICE DEPC	T BUSINESS SERV DIV (000	091/2)					
	PO	BOX 7002	5						
			S, CA 90074-0025			A 1/1	42.00		13.9
2018/19	04/02/19	R4819-0041	15 BASIC MATH SKILL SET WEST	296779792001	05/14/19	Audit	13.92		13.9
	2019 (002371)	01-020-6500-0200-431	0- 5770- 1110- 100-			-		
				Batchld		Check Date	PO# P4819-0041	4 Register #	
2018/19	04/03/19	R4819-004 ⁻	15 BASIC MATH SKILL SET WEST	296779109001	05/14/19	Audit	110.54		110.5
	2019 (002371)	01-020-6500-0200-431	0- 5770- 1110- 100-					
Selection S	orted by AP C	heck Order	Option, Filtered by (Org = 48,	Payment Method = N, Paym	ent Type = N, Pa	ayment Status(s) IN ('7'), On	Hold? = Y,	ESCAPE	ONLINE Page 11 of 2
A	pproval Batch		192, Page Break by Check/Ad 18 - Cottonwood Union Sch			Generated for KATIE BAUGH		0040 40-00414	1 490 11 01

	Fiscal Year	Invoice Date	Req #	Comment	Payment Id (Trans Batch Id)	Sched	Paymt Status	Check Invoice Status Amount	Unpaid Sales Tax	Expense Amount
AP١	Vendor	0	FFICE DEPOT	BUSINESS SERV DIV (0000	91/2) (continued)		·		(contir	nued)
					Batchld		Check Date	PO# P4819-00414	Register #	
3	2018/19		R4819-00415	SET WEST	296779793001	05/14/19	Audit	34.19		34.19
		2019	(002371)	01-020-6500-0200-4310	- 5770- 1110- 100- Batchld		Check Date	PO#P4819-00414	Register #	
	2018/19	04/08/19	R4819-00423	MISCELL OFFICE & SCHOOL SUPPLIES	299145582001	05/14/19	Audit	2,933.71		2,933.71
		2019	(001242)	01- 020- 0000- 2700- 4510)- 0000- 2700- 100-		86.60			
		2019	(001245)	01- 020- 0000- 8110- 4510)- 0000- 8110- 100-		98.85			
		2019	(001162)	01-020-1100-0000-4310)- 1110- 1000- 100-		2,513.89			
		2019	<u>(001186)</u>	01- 020- 1100- 0180- 4310)- 0000- 2420- 100-		194.87			
		2019	(002371)	01-020-6500-0200-4310)- 5770- 1110- 100-		39.50			
					Batchid		Check Date	PO# P4819-00422	Register #	
	2018/19	04/08/19	R4819-00423	MISCELL OFFICE & SCHOOL SUPPLIES	299192700001	05/14/19	Audit	3.83		3.83
		2019	(001242)	01- 020- 0000- 2700- 4510)- 0000- 2700- 100-		.11			
			•	01-020-0000-8110-4510			.13			
		2019	(001162)	01-020-1100-0000-4310	0- 1110- 1000- 100-		3.29			
			•	01-020-1100-0180-4310			.25			
		2019	(002371)	01-020-6500-0200-4310	0- 5770- 1110- 100-		.05			
			, , ,		Batchld		Check Date	PO# P4819-00422	Register #	
F	2018/19	04/09/19	R4819-00423	MISCELL OFFICE & SCHOOL SUPPLIES	299192703001	05/14/19	Audit	12.86		12.86
		2019	(001242)	01-020-0000-2700-451	0-0000-2700-100-					
		2019	(001245)	01-020-0000-8110-451	0- 0000- 8110- 100-					
		2019	(001162)	01-020-1100-0000-431	0-1110-1000-100-					
		2019	(001186)	01-020-1100-0180-431	0- 0000- 2420- 100-				•	
		2019	(002371)	01-020-6500-0200-431	0- 5770- 1110- 100-		12.86			
					Batchld		Check Date	PO# P4819-00422	Register #	
F	2018/19	04/23/19	R4819-0042	OFFICE SUPPLIES	305913510001	05/14/19	Audit	95.63		95.63
		2019	(001257)	01-050-0000-2700-451	0- 0000- 2700- 100-		22.88		:	
		2019	(001204)	01-050-1100-0180-431	0- 0000- 2420- 100-		72.75			
			. ,		Batchld		Check Date	PO# P4819-00419	Register #	
F	2018/19	04/26/19	R4819-0043	4 PAPER/ OFFICE SUPPLIES	307678108001	05/14/19	Audit	210.78		210.78
		2019	(001247)	01-001-0000-2700-451	0-0000-2700-100-					
Se	lection So	rted by AP	Check Order	Option, Filtered by (Org = 48, F	Payment Method = N, Payr	nent Type = N, F	Payment Status(s)	N ('7'), On Hold? = Y,	ESCAPE	ONLINE
				92, Page Break by Check/Adv						Page 12 of 2

	Fiscal Year	Invoice	19 - 05/16/201 Reg#	Comment		Payment (Trans B		Sched		heck tatus	Invoice Amount		Unpald Sales Tax	Expense Amoun
AP \	/endor	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		BUSINESS SERV DI	V (0000	•	(continued)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				(cont	tinued)
							Batchld		Check Date		PO# P4819-00433		Register #	
F	2018/19	05/08/19	R4819-00437	CALCULATOR	• • •	31220156	8001	05/14/19	Audit		171.80			171.80
	2010,10			1-001-0000-270										
		2010	(001217) 0				Batchld		Check Date		PO# P4819-00436		Register #	
	2018/19	05/10/19	R4819-00423	MISCELL OFF SCHOOL SUP		29919270	2001	05/14/19	Audit		79.74			79.74
		2019	(001242) 0	1-020-0000-270		0- 0000- 23	700- 100-		2.36					
				1-020-0000-811					2.68					
			• •	1-020-1100-000					68.32					
		2019	(001186) 0	1-020-1100-018	0-4310	0- 0000- 24	420- 100-		5.30					
		2019	(002371) 0	1-020-6500-020	0-4310	0- 5770- 1	110- 100-		1.08					
							Batchld		Check Date		PO# P4819-00422		Register #	
			·						Total Invoice A	mount	3,667.00	Check		
AP	Vendor			DING CO (000603/1)		<u></u>				<u> </u>				
			P.O. BOX 2308	02 0209										
F	2018/10		0MAHA, NE 681 R4819-00410	PBIS PRIZES		69559656	2-01	05/14/19	Audit		94.72	· · ·	6.87	101.59
	2010/10	04/00/10	10-00-110	NORTH										
		2019	(001203) 0	1- 050- 0000- 111	0-431	0- 1110- 1	000-LC2-		101.59					
			(00.200, 0				Batchld		Check Date		PO# P4819-00409)	Register #	
				· · ·				· · · · · · · ·	Total Invoice A	mount	94.72	Check		
Dire	ect Vendor	3	DROVILLE POW 3163 OLIVE HIG DROVILLE, CA		00587/1))								
	2018/19	03/04/19		MOWER PAR	TS	0132861		05/14/19	Audit	····	167.87	·		167.87
	2010/10			01-020-0000-81			110-100-							
		2010	, (,001210), (Total Invoice A	mount	167.87	Check		
Dire	ect Vendor	· 1	PACE ENGINEE 1730 SOUTH ST REDDING, CA §		/1)	<u></u>								
	2018/19	04/11/19		NORTH MINI CAMPUS ARCHITECT		35087		05/14/19	Audit		2,862.00			2,862.00
		2019	9 (004694) (01- 050- 0000- 000	00-621	1-0000-8	500-000-	· · · · · · ·						
Se				ption, Filtered by (Or 02, Page Break by Cl				ent Type = N, Pa	ayment Status(s) IN ('	'7'), On H	lold? = Y,		ESCAPE	E ONLINE Page 13 of 2

Fiscal Year	Invoice Date Req #	Comment	Payment Id (Trans Batch Id)	Sched	Paymt Check Status Status	Involce Amount		
Direct Vendor		EERING, INC. (000821/1)	(continued)	and the second	<u></u>			(continued)
2018/19	2019 (004694	NORTH MINI CAMPUS ARCHITECT) 01-050-0000-0000-62	35317	05/14/19	Audit	19,278.99		19,278.99
		,			Total Invoice Amount	22,140.99	Check	
AP Vendor	PACIFIC GAS	SAND ELECTRIC CO (000007	/1)				·	<u></u>
	BOX 997300		,					
		FO, CA 95899-7300						
2018/19	05/09/19 R4819-000	PROPANE 18-19	050919	05/13/19	Audit	2,321.77		2,321.77
	2019 (001307) 01-001-0000-8260-55	10-0000-8200-000-					
			Batchld		Check Date	PO# P4819-00080	Register	#
					Total Invoice Amount	2,321.77	Check	
Direct Vendor	PRESENCE	LEARNING, INC (000669/3)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			·	
	P.O, BOX 743							
	LOS ANGELE	ES, CA 90074-3532						
2018/19	05/06/19	SPEECH SERVICES		05/14/19	Audit	12,166.72		12,166.72
	2019 (002527)) 01-001-6500-0204-51	01-5770-1190-100-					
2018/19	05/08/19	SPEECH SERVICES	INV28235	05/14/19	Audit	165.80	· · ·	165.80
	2019 (002527)) 01-001-6500-0204-51	01-5770-1190-100-					
					Total Invoice Amount	12,332.52	Check	
Direct Vendor	PRODUCERS	5 DAIRY (000203/1)						
	PO BOX 123	. ,						
	FRESNO, CA							
2018/19	04/06/19	DAIRY - CAFE	21173935	05/10/19	Audit	547.87		547.87
	2019 (001890)) 13-001-5310-0000-47	10-0000-3700-000-		•			
2018/19	04/06/19	DAIRY - CAFE	21173936	05/10/19	Audit	448.60		448.60
	2019 (001890)	13-001-5310-0000-47	10-0000-3700-000-					
2018/19	04/13/19	DAIRY - CAFE	21176617	05/10/19	Audit	465.80		465.80
	2019 (001890)) 13-001-5310-0000-47	10-0000-3700-000-					
2018/19	04/13/19	DAIRY - CAFE	21176618	05/10/19	Audit	230.65		230.65
	2019 (001890)) 13-001-5310-0000-47	10- 0000- 3700- 000-			200100		200.00
2018/19	04/27/19	DAIRY - CAFE	21181982	05/10/19	Audit	627,86		607 BC
		13-001-5310-0000-47				021.00		627.86
						······	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Selection Sc	orted by AP Check Orde	r Option, Filtered by (Org = 48,	Payment Method = N. Pavn	nent Type = N. Pay	vment Status(s) IN ('7'). On H	old? = Y.	ESC	APE ONLINE

Scheduled	05/10/2019 - 05/16/2	2019					Bank Accoun	t COUNTY	′ - Count
Fiscal Year	Invoice Date Req #	Comment	Payment Id (Trans Batch Id)	Sched	Paymt Check Status Status	Invoice Amount	Unp Sales T		Expens Amou
Direct Vendo		the second se	continued)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				(continu	
2018/19	04/27/19	DAIRY - CAFE	21181983	05/10/19	Audit	722.93			722.9
	2019 (001890)	13-001-5310-0000-4	710-0000-3700-000-						
					Total Invoice Amount	3,043.71	Check		
)irect Vendo	r PROFESSION PO BOX 9915 REDDING, CA		403/1)	<u></u>					
2018/19	9 04/17/19	PEST CONTROL	0109310	05/14/19	Audit	45.00			45.
2010/10		01-020-0000-8110-5	801-0000-8110-100-						
					Total Invoice Amount	45.00	Check		
Direct Vendo	r PROPACIFIC P.O. BOX 106 DURHAM, CA								
2018/1	9 03/29/19	FOOD - CAFE	6677912	05/10/19	Audit	557.28			557.
	2019 (001890)) 13-001-5310-0000-4	710-0000-3700-000-						
2018/1	9 04/05/19	FOOD - CAFE	6679951	05/10/19	Audit	632.71			632
.) 13-001-5310-0000-4	710-0000-3700-000-						
2018/1	9 04/22/19	FOOD - CAFE	6684852	05/10/19	Audit	742.74			742
2010/1) 13-001-5310-0000-4	710-0000-3700-000-						
2018/1	9 04/26/19	FOOD - CAFE	6686478	05/10/19	Audit	844.14	· · · · · · · · · ·		844
2010/1) 13-001-5310-0000-4							
	2013 (001000)	y 10-001 0010 0000		· · · · · · · ·	Total Invoice Amount	2,776.87	Check		
Direct Vendo	or REDDING - F	RECORD SEARCHLIGHT (00	00003/3)						
	P.O. BOX 52	172							
		Z 85072-2172			A 44	00.00			60
2018/1	9 04/30/19	BID ADVERTISING		05/15/19	Audit	60.00			60
	2019 (001382) 01-001-0000-7200-5	5814-0000-7200-000-						
					Total Invoice Amount	60.00	Check		
AP Vendor	RYAN'S LAW	/N CARE (000526/4)							
	745 STATE S								
	REDDING, C		4500	05/42/40	A	375.00			375
2018/1	9 04/12/19 R4819-00		1506	05/13/19	Audit	575.00			010
) 01-020-0000-8110-) 01-050-0000-8110-)			375.00				
Coloction 1		er Option, Filtered by (Org = 4		ent Type = N, Pa	yment Status(s) IN ('7'), On Hold?	= Y,	E	SCAPE	ONLII Page 15 c
		8192, Page Break by Check							

Payment Register

Bank Account COUNTY - County Scheduled 05/10/2019 - 05/16/2019 Unpaid Paymt Check Invoice Expense **Payment Id** Invoice Fiscal Sales Tax Amount Sched Status Status Amount Date Rea # Comment (Trans Batch Id) Year RYAN'S LAWN CARE (000526/4) (continued) AP Vendor PO# P4819-00425 Register # Check Date Batchld 750.00 1513 05/13/19 Audit 750.00 2018/19 04/20/19 R4819-00426 LAWN MAINT 375.00 2019 (004214) 01-020-0000-8110-5801-0000-8110-100-375.00 2019 (004217) 01-050-0000-8110-5801-0000-8110-100-PO# P4819-00425 Register # Check Date Batchid 750.00 05/13/19 Audit 750.00 1515 2018/19 04/27/19 R4819-00426 LAWN MAINT 375.00 2019 (004214) 01-020-0000-8110-5801-0000-8110-100-375.00 2019 (004217) 01-050-0000-8110-5801-0000-8110-100-PO# P4819-00425 Register # Check Date Batchid 05/13/19 Audit 750.00 750.00 0504 2018/19 05/04/19 R4819-00426 LAWN MAINT 375.00 2019 (004214) 01-020-0000-8110-5801-0000-8110-100-375.00 2019 (004217) 01-050-0000-8110-5801-0000-8110-100-PO# P4819-00425 Register # Check Date Batchld 2,625.00 Check **Total Invoice Amount** & Employee Also SCHOOL SERVICES OF CALIFORNIA (000103/3) AP Vendor P.O. Box 15546 SACRAMENTO, CA 95852-1546 295.00 295.00 05/14/19 Audit 2018/19 04/26/19 R4819-00359 CHARTER SCHOOL W103685-IN F WEBINARS - SERIES OF (3) 2019 (001275) 01-001-0000-7200-5210-0000-7200-000-PO# P4819-00359 Register # Check Date Batchld 295.00 Check **Total Invoice Amount** SCP DISTRIBUTORS LLC (000812/1) AP Vendor PO BOX 80248 CITY OF INDUSTRY, CA 91716 60.00-60.00-POOL CHEMICALS SNO18754 05/13/19 Audit 2018/19 03/15/19 R4819-00132 2019 (001254) 01-001-0000-8210-4510-0000-8200-100-PO# P4819-00132 Register # Check Date Batchld 60.00-60.00-SNO19573 05/13/19 Audit 2018/19 04/05/19 R4819-00132 POOL CHEMICALS 2019 (001254) 01-001-0000-8210-4510-0000-8200-100-PO# P4819-00132 Check Date Register # Batchld 338.80 338.80 2018/19 04/23/19 R4819-00132 POOL CHEMICALS SNO20387 05/13/19 Audit 2019 (001254) 01-001-0000-8210-4510-0000-8200-100-PO# P4819-00132 Register # Check Date Batchld Selection Sorted by AP Check Order Option, Filtered by (Org = 48, Payment Method = N, Payment Type = N, Payment Status(s) IN ('7'), On Hold? = Y, ESCAPE ONLINE Page 16 of 23 Approval Batch Id(s) = 018192, Page Break by Check/Advice? = N, Zero? = Y) Generated for KATIE BAUGH (KBAUGH), May 16 2019 10:36AM 048 - Cottonwood Union School District

Fisc Yea		Invoice Date	Req #	Comment	Payment Id (Trans Batch Id)	Sched	Paymt Cheo Status Statu		Unpaid Sales Tax	Expens Amour
AP Vendo	or	S	CP DISTRIBUT	ORS LLC (000812/1)	(continued)				(continu	ed)
201	8/19 C	04/23/19	R4819-00132	POOL CHEMICALS	SNO20426	05/13/19	Audit	385.07		385.0
		2019	(001254) 0	1- 001- 0000- 8210- 451	0- 0000- 8200- 100-					
					Batchld		Check Date	PO# P4819-00132	Register #	
201	8/19 0	4/23/19	R4819-00132	POOL CHEMICALS	SNO20500	05/13/19	Audit	64.00		64.0
		2019	(001254) 0	1-001-0000-8210-451	0- 0000- 8200- 100-					
					Batchld		Check Date	PO# P4819-00132	Register #	
201	8/19 0)4/24/19	R4819-00132	POOL CHEMICALS	SNO20604	05/13/19	Audit	60.00-		60.0
		2019	(001254) 0	1- 001- 0000- 8210- 451	0- 0000- 8200- 100-					
					Batchld		Check Date	PO# P4819-00132	Register #	
= 201	8/19 0	04/30/19	R4819-00433	POOL VACUUM AND PUMP	SN020767	05/14/19	Audit	2,487.57		2,487.5
		2019	(004055) 0)1-001-0000-8210-441	0- 0000- 8200- 100-		2,088.16			
				1- 001- 0000- 8210- 451			399.41			
					Batchld		Check Date	PO# P4819-00432	Register #	
							Total Invoice Amou	int 3,095.44 Che	ck	
Dianda										
AP Vendo	JC		HASTA CO OFF 644 MAGNOLIA	FICE OF EDUCATION (0000	100/1)					
			EDDING, CA 9							
F 201	8/19 (R4819-00321	BEHAVIOR DATA	INV19-00809	05/15/19	Audit	350.00		350.0
				COLLECTION TRAINING						
		2019	(001273) 0)1- 001- 6500- 0204- 521	0- 5770- 1190- 100-					
					Batchld		Check Date	PO# P4819-00321	Register #	
201	8/19 (04/17/19		PROJECT SHARE	INV19-00812	05/15/19	Audit	18,835.26		18,835.2
		2019	(002056) 0)1- 020- 6010- 0000- 510	1- 1110- 4100- 100-					
201	8/19 (04/29/19		PSYCH SERVICES JAN-MAR	INV19-00830	05/15/19	Audit	19,811.46		19,811.4
		2019	(004187) 0)1- 001- 6500- 0000- 580	5- 5770- 3120- 100-					
201	8/19 (05/08/19		VEH MAINT	000055	05/15/19	Audit	9.662.39		9,662.3
			(003205) 0)1-001-0000-0000-563				0,002.00	· .	•]===:•
			(,,,,,				Total Invoice Amou	unt 48,659.11 Che		• • •
Direct Ve	ndor	1	155 NORTH CC							
201	8/10 (R 04/09/19	EDDING, CA 9	PURCHASE SHEDS	4919	05/15/19	Audit	2,404.00		2,404.0
201									141 / WOLANDA & Allanda - 1	
			<u> </u>	ption, Filtered by (Org = 48, I		and the second		Na Malah – M	ESCAPE	ONLIN

		9 - 05/16/20	<u></u>					Bank A	ccount COU	NTY - Count
Fiscal Year	Date	Req #	Comment	Payment Id (Trans Batch Id)	Sched	Paymt Check Status Status			Unpaid Sales Tax	Expens Amou
irect Vendor		HASTA FAMIL		continued)			- in a finite second		<u>a ki ili ik <u>e ik</u>teri</u>	
2018/19	04/09/19		PURCHASE SHEDS	4919 (continued)	05/15/19	Audit	(continued)			
	2019	(004773)	01-001-0000-0000-441	0- 1110- 1000- 100-						
2018/19	05/01/19		AFTERSCHOOL APRIL	116918	05/15/19	Audit	10,710.00			10,710.0
	2019	(002059)	01-050-6010-0000-510	1-1110-4100-100-						
			······			Total Invoice Amount	t 13,114.00	Check	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
irect Vendor			MBING (000225/1)		·····					
		175 GAS POI								
0040/40		OTTONWOOD								
2018/19	04/22/19		BOYS RR CLEAR STOPPAGE	0422	05/15/19	Audit	150.00			150.0
· · ·		(001322)	01-050-0000-8200-563	0-0000-8200-100-						
2018/19	05/13/19		BOYS RR CLEAR STOPPAGE	0512	05/15/19	Audit	245.73			245.7
	2019	(001337)	01- 020- 0000- 8200- 563	0- 0000- 8200- 100-						
			·· ·· ·· ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Total Invoice Amount	t 395.73	Check		
> Vendor	S	ERRA PRINTI	NG (000058/1)							
		D BOX 619 OTTONWOOD	0, CA 96022-0619							
2018/19	05/01/19	R4819-00432	CERTIFICATED ABSENCE	15609	05/14/19	Audit	145.86			145.8
			REQUEST							
	2019	(001247)	01- 001- 0000- 2700- 451	0- 0000- 2700- 100-						
				Batchld		Check Date	PO# P4819-00431		Register #	
						Total Invoice Amount	145.86	Check	· ·· ·	
P Vendor	S	FEPHENS ELE	ECTRICAL INC (000370/1)	<u></u>			····			
		52 AIRSTRIP								
		EDDING, CA								
2018/19	04/23/19	R4819-00401	UPDATE FOR RM 23	S02926	05/14/19	Audit	2,808.00			2,808.0
	2010	(004724)	WEST	4 0000 0440 400						
	2019	(004734)	01- 020- 1100- 8110- 580							
			· · · · .	Batchld		Check Date	PO# P4819-00400		Register #	
						Total Involce Amount	2,808.00	Check		
election So	rted by AP (Check Order O	ption, Filtered by (Org = 48, F	Payment Method = N_Pay	vment Type = N. Pay	ment Status(s) IN ('7') On	Hold $2 = V$		ECCADE	
Ap	proval Batch	n ld(s) = 01819	2, Page Break by Check/Adv	ice? = N, Zero? = Y)	,		10iu: - 1,		ESCAPE	
			- Cottonwood Union Sch			enerated for KATIE BAUGH				Page 18 of 2

Fiscal Year	Invoice Date	Req #	Comment	Payment Id (Trans Batch Id)	Sched	Paymt Status	Check Invoice Status Amount	Unpaid Sales Tax	Expense Amoun
irect Vendor			SVCS OF SACRAMENTO (00		<u> </u>				
		O BOX 138007							
·····		ACRAMENTO	, CA 95813-8007		05/10/40	A .174	1.658.53		1,658.53
2018/19	04/04/19		FOOD - CAFE	231224147	05/10/19	Audit	1,008.00		1,000.00
			13-001-5310-0000-451			109.02 1,506.09			
			13-001-5310-0000-471			43.42			
		(001891)	13-001-5310-0000-479		054040		1 404 24		1,404.24
2018/19	04/11/19		FOOD - CAFE	231233640	05/10/19	Audit	1,404.24		1,404.24
	2019	(001890)	13-001-5310-0000-471	0- 0000- 3700- 000-					
2018/19	04/25/19	R4819-0041	1 SNACKS FOR STATE TESTING WEST	231252185	05/10/19	Audit	655.74		655.7
	2019	(001157)	01-001-0000-3160-431	0- 1110- 3160- 100-					
				Batchld		Check Date	PO# P4819-00410	Register #	
2018/19	04/25/19		FOOD - CAFE	231252186	05/10/19	Audit	1,677.01		1,677.0
	2019	(001889)	13-001-5310-0000-451	0- 0000- 3700- 000-		123.11			
			13-001-5310-0000-471			1,470.78			
	2019	(001891)	13-001-5310-0000-479	0- 0000- 3700- 000-		83.12			
2018/19	04/25/19		FOOD - CAFE	231252187	05/10/19	Audit	22.73		22.7
			13-001-5310-0000-471	0- 0000- 3700- 000-					
						Total Invoid	e Amount 5,418.25 Chec	ck	
P Vendor	<u>ר</u>	AYLOR AUTC	PARTS #2 (000004/1)						
	2	2500 BALLS FE	ERRY RD						
	4	ANDERSON, C	A 96022					··· ····	
2018/19	04/10/19	R4819-0042	7 BUS	978271	05/15/19	Audit	47.92		47.9
			PARTS/SUPPLIES						
		•	01-001-0000-0000-460						
		• • •	01-001-0000-0000-460			47.92			
			01-020-0000-8110-451			47.92			
	2019) (001889)	13-001-5310-0000-451			Check Date	PO# P4819-00426	Register #	
				Batchld				Ttoglater #	19.6
2018/19		R4819-0042	PARTS/SUPPLIES	979510	05/13/19	Audit	19.66-		19.0
	2019) (003198)	01-001-0000-0000-460)5- 0000- 3600- 000-		13.98			
			01-001-0000-0000-460			33.64-			
	2019		01-020-0000-8110-451						
) (001889)	13-001-5310-0000-451			Check Date	PO# P4819-00426	Register #	
								Neglatel #	
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Batchid					
Selection S	2019		Option, Filtered by (Org = 48,		ent Type = N, Pa		IN ('7'), On Hold? = Y,		ONLIN Page 19 of

	Req #	Comment	Payment Id (Trans Batch Id)	Sched	Paymt Check Status Status	Invoice Amount	S	Unpaid ales Tax	Expens Amour
TA	YLOR AUTO	PARTS #2 (000004/1)	(continued)			······	<u></u>	(contir	nued)
04/30/19	R4819-0042	7 BUS	979613	05/13/19	Audit	21.42			21,4
		PARTS/SUPPLIES							
2019	(003198)	01-001-0000-0000-40	605-0000-3600-000-						
2019	(003199)	01-001-0000-0000-46	606-0000-3600-000-		21.42				
2019	(001889)	13-001-5310-0000-4							
			Batchld		Check Date	PO# P4819-00426		Register #	
05/01/19	R4819-0042		979654	05/15/19	Audit	93.22			93.2
2019	(003198)		605-0000-3600-000-						
					93.22				
· · ·									
2019	(001889)	13-001-5310-0000-4	510-0000-3700-000-						
			Batchld		Check Date	PO# P4819-00426		Register #	
05/07/19	R4819-0042	7 BUS	980055	05/13/19	Audit	13.64		· - · · · · ·	13.
		PARTS/SUPPLIES							
2019	(003198)	01-001-0000-0000-40	605-0000-3600-000-						
	• •				13.64				
	• •								
2019	(001889)	13-001-5310-0000-4				ma # D4040.00400			
		· · · · ·	Batchid		Check Date	PO# P46 19-00426	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Register #	
					Total Invoice Amount	156.54	Check		
TE	HAMA TIRE	SERVICE INC (000125/1)							· · · ·
03/18/19	R4819-0028	TRANSPORTATION		05/15/19	Audit	559.21			559.2
2019	(003197)		603-0000-3600-000-						
2010	(000101)	0. 001-0000-0000-4	Batchid		Check Date	PO# P4819-00288		Register #	
			· ·		Total Invoice Amount	559.21	Check		
Ťŀ	E DANIELS	ON COMPANY (000495/1)							· · · ·
43	5 SOUTHGA	TE COURT							
	HICO, CA 95								
04/01/19		FOOD - CAFE	193564	05/10/19	Audit	819.96			819.9
a da anciente de la composición de la	the second se								
				ent Type = N, Pa	ayment Status(s) IN ('7'), On ⊦	lold? = Y,		ESCAPE	ONLIN
	2019 2019 2019 2019 2019 2019 2019 2019	2019 (003199) 2019 (001245) 2019 (001245) 2019 (001889) 05/01/19 R4819-0042 2019 (003198) 2019 (001254) 2019 (001254) 2019 (001245) 2019 (001889) 05/07/19 R4819-0042 2019 (003198) 2019 (003199) 2019 (001245) 2019 (001889) TEHAMA TIRE 525 ANTELOPE RED BLUFF, C, 03/18/19 R4819-0028 2019 (003197) THE DANIELSC 435 SOUTHGA CHICO, CA 95 04/01/19 2019 (001890) ed by AP Check Order (oval Batch Id(s) = 0181	2019 (003199) 01-001-0000-0000-4 2019 (001245) 01-020-0000-8110-4 2019 (001889) 13-001-5310-0000-4 2019 (003198) 01-001-0000-0000-4 2019 (003199) 01-001-0000-0000-4 2019 (001254) 01-001-0000-8210-4 2019 (001245) 01-020-0000-8110-4 2019 (001245) 01-020-0000-8110-4 2019 (001889) 13-001-5310-0000-4 2019 (003198) 01-001-0000-0000-4 2019 (003198) 01-001-0000-0000-4 2019 (003199) 01-001-0000-0000-4 2019 (001245) 01-020-0000-8110-4 2019 (001245) 01-020-0000-8110-4 2019 (001889) 13-001-5310-0000-4 2019 (001889) 13-001-5310-0000-4 2019 (001889) 13-001-5310-0000-4 TEHAMA TIRE SERVICE INC (000125/1) 525 ANTELOPE BLVD RED BLUFF, CA 96080 03/18/19 R4819-00288 NEW TIRES FOR TRANSPORTATION TRUCKS 2019 (003197) 01-001-0000-0000-4 THE DANIELSON COMPANY (000495/1) 435 SOUTHGATE COURT CHICO, CA 95928 04/01/19 FOOD - CAFE 2019 (001890) 13-001-5310-0000-4	05/01/19 R4819-00427 BUS 979654 PARTS/SUPPLIES 2019 (003198) 01-001-0000-0000-4605-0000-3600-000-2019 2019 (001254) 01-001-0000-8210-4510-0000-8200-100-2019 (001245) 2019 (001245) 01-020-0000-8110-4510-0000-8110-100-2019 (001245) 2019 (001245) 01-020-0000-8110-4510-0000-3700-000-8100-000-4510-0000-3700-000-8100-000-4510-0000-3600-000-2019 (003198) 2019 (003198) 01-001-0000-0000-4605-0000-3600-000-2019 (001245) 01-020-0000-8110-4510-0000-3600-000-2019 2019 (001245) 01-020-0000-8110-4510-0000-3600-000-2019 (001245) 01-020-0000-4605-0000-3600-000-2019 2019 (001889) 13-001-5310-0000-4605-0000-3700-000-8110-100-2019 001889) 13-001-5310-0000-4510-0000-3700-000-810-000-810-000-800-0	2019 (003199) 01-001-0000-0000-4606-0000-3600-000- 2019 (001245) 01-020-0000-8110-4510-0000-8110-100- 2019 (001889) 13-001-5310-0000-4510-0000-3700-000- Batchid 5/01/19 R4819-00427 BUS 979654 05/15/19 PARTS/SUPPLIES 2019 (003198) 01-001-0000-0000-4605-0000-3600-000- 2019 (001245) 01-001-0000-8210-4510-0000-8200-100- 2019 (001245) 01-001-0000-8210-4510-0000-8110-100- 2019 (001245) 01-020-0000-8110-4510-0000-3700-000- Batchid 5/07/19 R4819-00427 BUS 980055 05/13/19 PARTS/SUPPLIES 2019 (003198) 01-001-0000-0000-4605-0000-3600-000- 2019 (003198) 01-001-0000-0000-4605-0000-3600-000- 2019 (003198) 01-001-0000-0000-4605-0000-3600-000- 2019 (001245) 01-020-0000-8110-4510-0000-8110-100- 2019 (001245) 01-020-0000-8110-4510-0000-3700-000- Batchid TEHAMA TIRE SERVICE INC (000125/1) 525 ANTELOPE BLVD RED BLUFF, CA 96080 13/18/19 R4819-00288 NEW TIRES FOR 0010028683 05/15/19 TRANSPORTATION TRUCKS 2019 (003197) 01-001-0000-0000-4603-0000-3600-000- Batchid THE DANIELSON COMPANY (000495/1) 435 SOUTHGATE COURT CHICO, CA 95928 04/01/19 FOOD - CAFE 193564 05/10/19 2019 (001890) 13-001-5310-0000-4710-0000-3700-000- Batchid	2019 (003199) 01-001-0000-0000-4606-0000-3600-000- 2019 21.42 2019 (001245) 01-020-0000-8110-4510-0000-8110-100- Batchid Check Date 2019 (001889) 13-001-5310-0000-4510-0000-3600-000- 2019 003198) 01-001-0000-0000-4606-0000-3600-000- 2019 003199) 01-001-0000-0000-4606-0000-3600-000- 2019 003199) 01-001-0000-0000-4606-0000-3600-000- 2019 001254) 01-000-0000-4510-0000-8110-100- 2019 001245) 01-000-000-4510-0000-3700-000- 8atchid Check Date 2019 (001245) 01-001-0000-000-4605-0000-3700-000- 8atchid Check Date Dis/07/19 R4819-00427 BUS 980655 05/13/19 Audit 2019 (003198) 01-001-0000-000-4605-0000-3600-000- 2019 003198) 01-001-0000-0000-4605-0000-3600-000- 2019 13.64 2019 (001245) 01-020-0000-4510-0000-3700-000- 8atchid Check Date Total Invoice Amount TEHAMA TIRE SERVICE INC (000125/1) 525 ANTELOPE BLVD RED BLUFF, CA 96080 NEW TIRES FOR 0010028683 05/15/19 Audit THE DANIELSON COMPANY (000495/1) 435 SOUTHGATE COURT THE DANIELSON COMPANY (000495/1) 435 SOUTHGATE COURT The DANIELSON COMPANY (000495/1) 435 SOUTHGATE COURT 193564 05/10/19 Audit 2019	2019 (001399) 01-001-0000-8110-4510-0000-3600-000- 2019 (001889) 13-001-5310-0000-4510-0000-3700-000- Batchid 21.42 2019 (001889) 13-001-5310-0000-4510-0000-3700-000- Batchid Check Date PO# P4819-00426 2019 (001398) 01-001-0000-0000-4500-0000-3600-000- 2019 (001254) 01-000-0000-4606-0000-3600-000- 2019 (001245) 01-000-0000-4606-0000-3700-000- 2019 (001245) 01-000-0000-4500-0000-3700-000- Batchid 93.22 2019 (001245) 01-000-0000-4606-0000-3700-000- Batchid Check Date PO# P4819-00426 5507/19 R4819-00427 BUS 980055 05/13/19 Audit 13.64 2019 (001245) 01-020-0000-4606-0000-3600-000- 2019 (001398) 01-001-0000-0000-4606-0000-3600-000- 3600-000- 13.64 2019 (001398) 01-001-0000-0000-4606-0000-3600-000- 3600-000- 3600-000- 3600-000- 13.64 2019 (001398) 13-001-5310-0000-4500-000- 3600-3600-	2019 (00199) 01-001-0000-000-4606-0000-3600-000- 2019 (001245) 01-020-0000-8110-4510-0000-3700-000- Batchid 2142 2019 (001245) 01-020-0000-8110-4510-0000-3700-000- Batchid Check Date PO# P4819-00426 550/1/19 R4819-00427 BUS 979654 05/15/19 Audit 93.22 2019 (001245) 01-000-0000-4605-0000-3600-000- 2019 (001264) 01-000-0000-4606-0000-3800-000- 2019 (001264) 01-000-0000-4606-0000-3800-000- 2019 (001889) 13-001-5310-0000-4510-0000- 2019 (001889) 13-001-5310-0000-4510-0000- 2019 (001889) 13-001-5310-0000-4510-0000- 2019 (00189) 01-001-0000-0000-4605-0000- 2019 (00199) 01-001-0000-0000-4605-0000- 2019 (00199) 01-001-0000-0000-4606-0000-3800-000- 2019 (00199) 01-001-0000-0000-4606-0000-3800-000- 2019 (00189) 11-001-0000-0000-4610-0000- 2019 (00199) 01-001-0000-0000-4610-0000- 2019 (00199) 01-001-0000-0000-4606-0000-3800-000- 2019 (00199) 01-001-0000-0000-4606-0000-3800-000- 2019 (00199) 01-001-0000-0000-4606-0000-3800-000- 2019 (00199) 01-001-0000-0000-4606-0000-3800-000- 364 Total Invoice Amount 156.54 Check Check Date PO# P4819-00426 TEHAMA TIRE SERVICE INC (000125/1) 526 ANTELOPE BLVD RED BLUFF, CA 96080 NEW TIRES FOR 0010028683 05/15/19 Audit 559.21 Check 3/318/19 R4819-00228 Total Invoice Amount 156.54 Check Check Date PO# P4819-00228 2019 (003197) 01-001-0000-0000-3600-000- Batchid Check Date PO# P4819-00228 Check Date PO# P4819-00228 Check	2019 (001450) 10 - 001 - 0000 - 4606 - 0000 - 4606 - 0000 - 2142 2019 (001426) 01 - 202 - 0000 - 8110 - 4510 - 0000 - 3700 - 000 - Batchid Check Date PO# P4819-00426 Register # PART/SUPPLIES 2019 (003198) 01 - 001 - 0000 - 0000 - 4606 - 0000 - 3600 - 000 - 2019 (003198) 01 - 001 - 0000 - 0000 - 4606 - 0000 - 3600 - 000 - 2019 (001245) 01 - 021 - 0000 - 8201 - 4510 - 0000 - 8200 - 100 - 2019 (001245) 01 - 021 - 0000 - 8201 - 4510 - 0000 - 8200 - 100 - 2019 (001245) 01 - 021 - 0000 - 4510 - 0000 - 8210 - 100 - 2019 (001245) 01 - 021 - 0000 - 4510 - 0000 - 8110 - 100 - 2019 (001245) 01 - 021 - 0000 - 4510 - 0000 - 3700 - 000 - Batchid Check Date PO# P4819-00426 Register # 5007/19 R4819-00427 BUS 980055 05/13/19 Audit 13.64 PO# P4819-00426 Register # 5007/19 R4819-00427 BUS 980055 05/13/19 Audit 13.64 PO# P4819-00428 Register # 2019 (003198) 01 - 001 - 0000 - 0000 - 4605 - 0000 - 3700 - 000 - 2019 (001245) 01 - 020 - 0000 - 4605 - 0000 - 3700 - 000 - 2019 (001398) 13 - 001 - 5310 - 0000 - 4510 - 0000 - 3700 - 000 - 2019 (001398) 13 - 001 - 5310 - 0000 - 4510 - 0000 - 3700 - 000 - 2019 (001398) 13 - 001 - 5310 - 0000 - 4510 - 0000 - 3700 - 000 - 2019 (001398) 13 - 001 - 5310 - 0000 - 4510 - 0000 - 3700 - 000 - 2019 (001398) 13 - 001 - 5310 - 0000 - 4510 - 0000 - 3700 - 000 - 2019 (001398) 13 - 001 - 5310 - 0000 - 4510 - 0000 - 3700 - 000 - 2019 (003197) 01 - 001 - 0000 - 0000 - 4603 - 0000 - 3600 - 000 - 2019 (003197) 01 - 001 - 0000 - 0000 - 4603 - 0000 - 3600 - 000 - Batchid Check Date PO# P4819-00288 Register # Total Invoice Amount 559.21 Check ThE DANIELSON COMPANY (000495/1) - 435 SOUTHGATE COURT - CHICO, CA 95928 - 2019 (001397) 01 - 001 - 5310 - 0000 - 4710 - 0000 - 3700 - 000 - Batchid Check Date PO# P4819-00288 Register # Total Invoice Amount 559.21 Check - 2019 (001390) 13 - 001 - 5310 - 0000 - 4710 - 0000 - 3700 - 000 - 2019 (001390) 13 - 001 - 5310 - 0000 - 4710 - 0000 - 3700 - 000 - 2019 (001390) 13 - 001 - 5310 - 0000 - 4710 - 0000 - 370

Payment Register

.

Fiscal Year		Req #		Payment Id (Trans Batch Id)	Sched	Paymt Che Status Statu		Unpaid Sales Tax	Expense Amount
Direct Vendor	T	HE DANIELS	ON COMPANY (000495/1)	(continued)	na na serie de la companya de la com				
2018/19	04/01/19		FOOD - CAFE	193564 (continued)	05/10/19	Audit	(continued)		
	2019	(001891)	13-001-5310-0000-4790	- 0000- 3700- 000-		58.62			
2018/19	04/08/19	· · · · ·	FOOD - CAFE	194152	05/10/19	Audit	582.21	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	582.21
	2019	(001890)	13-001-5310-0000-4710	- 0000- 3700- 000-		565.64			
	2019	(001891)	13-001-5310-0000-4790	- 0000- 3700- 000-		16.57			
2018/19	04/22/19		FOOD - CAFE	195405	05/10/19	Audit	991.47		991.47
	2019	(001890)	13-001-5310-0000-4710	- 0000- 3700- 000-		871.07			
	2019	(001891)	13-001-5310-0000-4790	- 0000- 3700- 000-		120.40			
2018/19	04/29/19		FOOD - CAFE	195978	05/10/19	Audit	1,205.22		1,205.22
	2019	(001890)	13-001-5310-0000-4710	- 0000- 3700- 000-		1,158.64			·
	2019	(001891)	13-001-5310-0000-4790	- 0000- 3700- 000-		46.58			
						Total Invoice Amou	nt 3,598.86	Check	
Direct Vendor	U	S BANK EQU	IPMENT FINANCE (000558/1)						
		.O. BOX 7904							
0040/40		T LOUIS, MO	63179-0448						
2018/19	05/31/19		COPIERS	384483715	05/15/19	Audit	4,153.54		4,153.54
		. ,	01-020-1100-1120-5610			2,076.77			
	2019	(001321)	01-050-1100-1120-5610	- 1110- 1000- 100-	•••	2,076.77			
<u></u>			-			Total Invoice Amou	nt 4,153.54	Check	•
AP Vendor			ACE HARDWARE (000241/1)						
		0639 GAS PC							
2018/10		R4819-0007	D, CA 96022	062940	05/40/40		40.07		40.07
2010/19	04/02/19	NH019-0007	7 MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES BLANKET	002940	05/13/19	Audit	19.87		19.87
			PO FOR 2018/19						
	2019	(001245)	01-020-0000-8110-4510	- 0000- 8110- 100-					
		· · ·		Batchld		Check Date	PO# P4819-00077	Register #	
2018/19	04/03/19	R4819-0007	7 MAINTENANCE	062955	05/13/19	Audit	19.18	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			SUPPLIES BLANKET				10.10		10,10
			PO FOR 2018/19						
	2019	(001245)	01-020-0000-8110-4510	- 0000- 8110- 100-					
				Batchld		Check Date	PO# P4819-00077	Register #	
	04/12/19	R4819-0007	7 MAINTENANCE	063034	05/13/19	Audit	12.90		12.90
2018/19			SUPPLIES BLANKET						
2018/19			PO FOR 2018/19						
2018/19									
	orted by AP	Check Order	Option, Filtered by (Org = 48, Pa	ayment Method = N, P	ayment Type = N, Pa	yment Status(s) IN ('7'), C	n Hold? = Y,	ESCAF	E ONLINE

Payment Register

Fiscal Year	Invoice Date	Req #	Comment	Payment Id (Trans Batch Id)	Sched	Paymt Check Status Status	Invoice Amount	Unpaid Sales Tax	Expense Amoun
AP Vendor		 A set of particular set of particular 	E HARDWARE (000241/1)	(continued)	<u>in an Chine, ann an Airte an Airtean Cai</u>				tinued)
2018/19		R4819-00077	MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES BLANKET PO FOR 2018/19	063034 (continued)	05/13/19	Audit	(continued)		
	2019	(001245) 01-	020-0000-8110-4510	- 0000- 8110- 100-					
				Batchld		Check Date	PO# P4819-00077	Register #	
2018/19	04/12/19	R4819-00077	MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES BLANKET PO FOR 2018/19	063043	05/13/19	Audit	34.93		34.9
	2019	(001245) 01-	020-0000-8110-4510	- 0000- 8110- 100-					
				Batchld		Check Date	PO# P4819-00077	Register #	
2018/19	04/16/19	R4819-00077	MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES BLANKET PO FOR 2018/19	063083	05/13/19	Audit	4.28		4.2
	2019	(001245) 01-	- 020- 0000- 8110- 4510)- 0000- 8110- 100-					
		(,,		Batchld		Check Date	PO# P4819-00077	Register #	
2018/19	04/17/19	R4819-00077	MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES BLANKET PO FOR 2018/19	063099	05/13/19	Audit	45.47		45.4
	2019	(001245) 01	- 020- 0000- 8110- 4510)- 0000- 8110- 100-	-				
				BatchId		Check Date	PO# P4819-00077	Register #	
2018/19	04/18/19	R4819-00077	MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES BLANKET PO FOR 2018/19	063120	05/13/19	Audit	50.01		50.0
	2019	(001245) 01	020-0000-8110-4510)- 0000- 8110- 100-	-				
				Batchld		Check Date	PO# P4819-00077	Register #	
2018/19	04/22/19	R4819-00078	MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES BLANKET PO 2018/19	063153	05/13/19	Audit	23.13		23.1
	2019	(001255) 01	- 050- 0000- 8110- 4510						
				Batchld		Check Date	PO# P4819-00078	Register #	
						Total Invoice Amount	209.77	Check	
,			E	EXPENSES BY FUND	- Bank Account COU	NTY			
			Fund	Expense	Cash Balance	Difference			
			01	206,287.11	3,441,384.97	3,235,097.86			
			40	44.000 50	04 000 0 0				

31,863.27

Selection Sorted by AP Check Order Option, Filtered by (Org = 48, Payment Method = N, Payment Type = N, Payment Status(s) IN ('7'), On Hold? = Y, Approval Batch Id(s) = 018192, Page Break by Check/Advice? = N, Zero? = Y)

14,892.53

ESCAPE ONLINE

Page 22 of 23

048 - Cottonwood Union School District

13

Generated for KATIE BAUGH (KBAUGH), May 16 2019 10:36AM

16,970.74

Payment Register

Scheduled 05/10/2019 - 05/16/2019

Bank Account COUNTY - County

Total 221,179.64		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Number of Payments	154	APPROVAL DATE
Number of Checks	48	
Number of ACH Advice	0	
Number of vCard Advice	0	
Total Check/Advice Amount	\$220,643.71	
Total Unpaid Sales Tax	\$535.93	
Total Expense Amount	\$221,179.64	
CHECK/ADVICE AMOUNT DISTRIBU	TION COUNTS	
\$0 - \$99	5	
\$100 - \$499	11	
\$500 - \$999	5	
\$1,000 - \$4,999	14	
\$5,000 - \$9,999	8	
\$10,000 - \$14,999	2	
\$15,000 - \$99,999	3	
\$100,000 - \$199,999		
\$200,000 - \$499,999		
\$500,000 - \$999,999		
\$1,000,000 -		
***** ITEMS OF INTEREST	****	
* Number of payments to a different vendor		
! Number of Prepaid payments		
@ Number of Liability payments	•	
& Number of Employee Also Vendors	1	

Report Totals -	Payment Count	154	Check Count	48	ACH Count	0	vCard Count	0	Total Check/Advice Amount		220,643.71	
Selection Sorte	Selection Sorted by AP Check Order Option, Filtered by (Org = 48, Payment Method = N, Payment Type = N, Payment Status(s) IN ('7'), On Hold? = Y,											
Appro	Approval Batch Id(s) = 018192, Page Break by Check/Advice? = N, Zero? = Y)											
	048 - Cottonwood Union School District Generated for KATIE BAUGH (KBAUGH), May 16 2019 10:36											

÷

LICENSE AGREEMENT

THIS LICENSE AGREEMENT ("Agreement") is made and entered into as of _______, 2019 by and between the COTTONWOOD UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT, a political subdivision of the State of California ("Licensor"), and Cottonwood Little League, a California nonprofit corporation ("Licensee").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, pursuant to Education Code section 38131, Licensor, upon the terms and conditions it deems proper, may grant the use of school facilities or grounds for, among other things, supervised sports league activities for youth; and

WHEREAS, Licensor is the owner of West Cottonwood School ("School Site"), having an address of 20512 West First Street, in the City of Cottonwood, County of Shasta, State of California;

WHEREAS, Licensor is the owner of athletic fields ("Athletic Fields") located on the School Site;

WHEREAS, Licensee provides youth league activities ("Services") to Licensor's students and other youth in Licensor's community;

WHEREAS, Licensee desires use of the Athletic Fields to provide Services to the community;

WHEREAS, Licensee will need a right of entry onto the School Site to access the Athletic Fields and carry out the Services; and

WHEREAS, Licensee, and the youth who participate in Licensee's programs, will benefit from gaining access to Licensor's Athletic Fields; and

WHEREAS, Licensor's students who participate in youth league activities, and the community that Licensor serves, will also benefit from having access to Licensee's Services and the use of Licensor's Athletic Fields; and

WHEREAS, the terms of this Agreement will help ensure that the Licensor is able to protect its school grounds while complying with the mandates of the Civic Center Act.

NOW, THEREFORE, IN CONSIDERATION OF THE MUTUAL BENEFITS SET FORTH ABOVE AND THE PROMISES SET FORTH BELOW, LICENSOR AND LICENSEE HEREBY MUTUALLY AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

1

ARTICLE I

License

1.1 <u>Grant of License</u>. Licensor agrees to grant Licensee a revocable license ("License") to enter the School Site for the sole purpose of accessing the Athletic Fields and carrying out the Licensee's Services. The rights granted to, and the obligations imposed on, Licensee herein shall extend to Licensee's officers, agents, employees, volunteers, and independent contractors. The License shall automatically terminate and be of no further force and effect upon the expiration or earlier termination of this Agreement.

1.2 Physical Extent of Right to Enter. Subject at all times to the terms of this Agreement, Licensee shall have access to the Athletic Fields at the School Site for carrying out its Services during "Non-School Hours" only. For the purposes hereof, "Non-School Hours" are defined as the hours between 3:00 p.m. and 10:00 p.m. on weekdays, occurring during Licensor's school year, excluding school holidays, and from 8:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m. on weekends, school holidays, and on weekdays occurring during Licensor's summer recess. All hours outside of "Non-School Hours" are deemed school hours. Licensee shall not have the right to enter or use the Athletic Fields during school hours. Licensor reserves the right to change the Non-School Hours to correspond with any changes in school hours or in the school year implemented by Licensor, or to address any legitimate concerns or issues regarding such hours of entry which are identified by Licensor or brought to Licensor's attention. Prior to renewal of the License pursuant to Section 1.6(a) of this Agreement, Licensor and Licensee shall meet to review the hours of entry under the License during the prior License period. Following such a meeting (or if Licensee fails to meet with Licensor), Licensor reserves the right to alter the hours of entry under this Section 1.2 to address any issues regarding hours of entry during the prior License period that are identified by Licensor.

1.3 <u>Permitted Use; Licensee's Responsibilities</u>. Licensee shall use the School Site and Athletic Field solely for the purpose of providing Licensee's Services and shall be solely responsible for all costs relating to said Services. Licensee shall also be responsible for providing all equipment and furnishings for Licensee's Services at its sole cost.

1.4 <u>Ownership</u>. Nothing in this License shall be construed to transfer legal ownership of any part of the School Site, including the Athletic Fields, to the Licensee and Licensee shall have no possessory interest in the School Site.

1.5 License Fee. Licensee shall irrevocably set aside a license fee ("Fee") on an annual basis in the amount of one thousand two hundred dollars (\$1200.00), for each calendar year this Agreement is in effect, in exchange for use of the Athletic Fields. The Fee shall be used, in the sole discretion of the District, for the purpose of maintaining the parking lot for the Athletic Fields, as required by the District pursuant to the terms herein. Licensee shall, at the direction of the District, expend such Fee for maintenance from time to time as may be necessary and as directed by the District, and commence any work related to such maintenance within thirty (30) days of District's request for such work. Notwithstanding the foregoing, upon written approval of the District, Licensee may expend any excess amounts set aside as the Fee for any

other purpose.

1.6 <u>Terms, Termination and Revocation of the License.</u>

(a) The License shall commence on the date of this Agreement above, and continue in effect until December 31, 2024 ("Term"), subject to its earlier termination as provided herein. The Term of the License shall automatically renew upon the expiration of the Term and each year thereafter for a one year period to the ensuing December 31 ("Renewal Date"), unless Licensor or Licensee provides written notice to the other party at least thirty (30) days prior to the Renewal Date of its intent not to renew the License ("Non-Renewal Notice"). In the event that either party timely provides the Non-Renewal Notice, this License shall terminate on the ensuing Renewal Date.

(b) This Agreement may be terminated by Licensee at any time for convenience. Any such termination shall become effective on the ninetieth (90th) calendar day following the date Licensee gives written notice to Licensor of the termination.

(c) This Agreement may be terminated by either party at any time for cause. "Cause" shall consist of a material breach of any provision of this Agreement and the failure of the breaching party to cure the breach within twenty (20) days of being notified in writing of the breach (unless a different cure period is specifically required by the terms of this Agreement). Such a termination shall become effective immediately upon the giving of written notice of the termination.

(d) Should Licensor in its sole discretion determine that the Athletic Fields are needed by Licensor for any type of expansion, modification or improvement of the Licensor's facilities located at the School Site, Licensor shall provide Licensee with ninety (90) days advance written notice of its intent to cancel or terminate this Agreement for this purpose.

(e) Upon the expiration or earlier termination of this Agreement under any provision of this Agreement, Licensee and Licensee's agents, officers, employees, volunteers and independent contractors shall immediately vacate the Property. Upon termination, Licensee shall be responsible for the cost to Licensor for repairs to the School Site caused by Licensee or by any other cause not the fault of Licensor, but Licensor shall direct and make all repairs at its sole discretion. Licensee shall make payment to Licensor within thirty (30) days of receipt of an invoice for the costs Licensor incurred.

(f) The remedies given to Licensor in this Article shall not be exclusive, but shall be cumulative and in addition to all remedies now or hereafter available at law or in equity and elsewhere provided in this Agreement.

ARTICLE II

Restrictions and Conditions

2.1 Athletic Fields.

(a) Licensor makes no representations of any kind as to the conditions of, on or under the Athletic Fields or School Site. Licensee has inspected the Athletic Fields and the School Site and accepts the license for the Athletic Fields in its "as is" condition. Licensor has no responsibility to make any modifications to the Athletic Fields or School Site that may be required to prepare the Athletic Fields or School Site for Licensee to carry out the Licensee's Services. Furthermore, Licensor makes no representations or warranties regarding the fitness or suitability of the Athletic Fields for Licensee's intended use.

(b) Licensee shall act in a professional manner while using the Athletic Fields, and shall not do or permit anything to be done on the School Site which would obstruct, injure, annoy, or interfere with the rights of anyone lawfully on the School Site. Licensor shall not permit any nuisance or waste on the School Site. Within twenty (20) days after notice of any nuisance or waste on the School Site caused by Licensee's use of the Athletic Fields, Licensee shall remove such nuisance or waste at its sole expense.

School Site.

(c) Licensee shall not obstruct anyone's access to, or passage across, the

(d) Subject to compliance with applicable law (including obtaining any required individual consents), Licensee shall, at its own expense require its officers, employees, agents, volunteers, and independent contractors who are involved in providing Licensee's Services or any other matter contemplated by this Agreement, and who will come in more than incidental contact with Licensor's students, to comply with the fingerprinting requirements of California Education Code section 45125.1 before each enters the School Site under this Agreement. No officer, employee, agent, volunteer or independent contractor of Licensee with a record of conviction for a serious or violent felony, as defined in Education Code section 45122.1, may be assigned to perform services which will place them in contact with Licensor's students.

(e) Licensee, its agents, employees, invitees, volunteers and independent contractors shall observe and comply fully and faithfully with all reasonable and nondiscriminatory rules and regulations (including all policies of the Licensor's Board) adopted by Licensor (the "Rules") for the care, protection, cleanliness and operation and use of the Athletic Fields and/or School Site, including any modification or addition to such Rules adopted by Licensor, provided Licensor shall give written notice thereof to Licensee.

2.2 <u>Improvements</u>. Any improvements by Licensee to the Athletic Fields or any part of the School Site shall be done with Licensor's prior written approval at Licensee's sole expense. Licensor shall have no obligation to purchase or provide any improvements to the Athletic Fields or School Site. Licensee may not, without Licensor's prior written approval, demolish, remove, replace, alter, relocate, reconstruct, or add to any existing improvements in whole or in part, or modify or change the contour or grade of the School Site or the Athletic Fields.

2.3 <u>Permits, Licenses and Compliance With Laws</u>. Licensee shall, at Licensee's sole cost and expense, comply with all applicable statutes, ordinances, regulations and requirements of all governmental entities, including federal, state, county and municipal agencies, whether those statutes, ordinances, regulations, and requirements are now in force or are subsequently enacted. If any license, permit, or other governmental authorization is required for the lawful use or occupancy of the Athletic Fields, or any portion of the School Site, the Licensee shall procure and maintain the authorization throughout the term of this Agreement. Licensee shall provide Licensor with copies of all approvals and permits upon request. Without limiting Licensee's other indemnification obligations herein, Licensee shall defend, indemnify, and hold Licensor and the School Site, Licensor's board members, officers, employee's, agents and volunteers free and harmless from any and all liability, loss, damages, fines, penalties, claims, and actions resulting from Licensee's failure to comply with and perform the requirements of this Section. The foregoing indemnification obligation shall survive the expiration or earlier termination of this Agreement.

2.4 <u>Prohibited Uses</u>. Licensee shall not use or permit the Athletic Fields, or any portion of the School Site, to be improved, used or occupied under this Agreement in any manner or for any purpose that is in any way in violation of any applicable law, ordinance or regulation of any federal, state, county, or local government agency, body or entity with jurisdiction. There shall be no tobacco product nor alcohol consumption in or on the Athletic Fields or School Site during Licensee's use of the Athletic Fields. Licensee shall not permit anything to be done in or about the Athletic Fields or School Site which would increase the existing rate of insurance upon the Athletic Fields or School Site, or cause the cancellation of any insurance policy covering the Athletic Fields or School Site, and Licensee shall be solely responsible for the cost of any increase in insurance caused thereby.

2.5 <u>Assessments, Fees, and Charges</u>. During the term of this Agreement, Licensee shall pay or cause to be paid any and all assessments, fees and charges incurred due to Licensee's use of the Athletic Fields. Licensee shall hold Licensor free and harmless from any and all assessments, fees, and charges. Licensee shall be responsible for the removal of all garbage and rubbish from the Athletic Fields after each use of the Athletic Fields by Licensee.

2.6 <u>Maintenance; Repairs</u>. Licensor shall be responsible for the regular repair and maintenance of the remainder of the School Site, including the Athletic Fields. Licensee shall be responsible for the cost of any damage caused to the School Site, including the Athletic Fields, resulting from, or in connection with, Licensee's use of the Athletic Fields (ordinary wear and tear excepted). Licensee shall make payment to Licensor within thirty (30) days of receipt of an invoice for the repair costs incurred by Licensor. Licensee shall expend the Fee as required by Section 1.5 hereof, in order to pay for maintenance costs related to the School Site and Athletic Fields, including the maintenance of the parking lot for the Athletic Fields, at the direction of the District.

2.7 <u>Payments by Licensor</u>. Should Licensee fail to pay any assessment, tax, fee or other charge required to be paid by Licensee in connection with its use of the Athletic Fields,

Licensor may, without notice to or demand on Licensee, pay, discharge, or adjust any assessment, tax, bill, or other charge for the benefit of Licensee. In that event, Licensee shall promptly, on written demand of Licensor, reimburse Licensor for the full amount paid by Licensor in paying, discharging, or adjusting any assessment, tax, bill or other charge, together with interest thereon at the rate of ten percent (10%) per annum from the date of payment by Licensor until the date of repayment by Licensee.

2.8 <u>Insurance</u>.

(a) <u>Coverage Required</u>. Before the execution of this Agreement, and during the Terms thereof, Licensee shall obtain and maintain, at its sole cost and expense, the following insurance policies covering the Athletic Fields provided by an insurance company acceptable to Licensor:

(1) From the date of this Agreement until January 1, 2020, commercial general liability insurance for bodily injury, personal injury and property damage, including products and completed operation, with liability limits of not less than Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000), per occurrence. The policy shall provide coverage for broad form property damage not less than Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000) per loss. If the policy contains a General Aggregate, then the liability limit must be not less than Four Million Dollars (\$2,000,000).

From January 1, 2020 until the termination of this Agreement, commercial general liability insurance for bodily injury, personal injury and property damage, including products and completed operation, with liability limits of not less than Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000), per occurrence. The policy shall provide coverage for broad form property damage not less than Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000) per loss. If the policy contains a General Aggregate, then the liability limit must be not less than Four Million Dollars (\$4,000,000).

(2) Automobile liability insurance for bodily injury, personal injury and property damage for vehicles owned, non-owned, or hired, with policy limits or not less than Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000) combined single limit covering all officers, agents, employees and contractors of Licensee involved in providing Licensee's Services at the School Site and Athletic Fields.

(b) <u>Insurance Provisions</u>.

(1) The policies described in Subsection (a) above shall: (i) name Licensor as an additional insured and be provided on a per occurrence basis; (ii) state that such policy is primary, excess, and non-contributing with any other insurance carried by Licensor; (iii) state that the naming of an additional insured shall not negate any right the additional insured would have had as claimant under the policy if not so named; and (iv) state that not less than thirty (30) days written notice shall be given to Licensor before the cancellation or reduction of coverage or amount of such policy.

(2) A certificate issued by the carrier of the policies described in Subsection (a) above shall be delivered to Licensor prior to first entry onto the School Site by Licensee, or any of its employees, volunteers, agents, and independent contractors. Each such certificate shall set forth the limits, coverage, and other provisions required under this Section. A renewal certificate for each of the policies described above shall be delivered to Licensor not less than thirty (30) days before the expiration of the term of such policy. Insurance coverage shall be subject to Licensor's approval. The insurance company shall carry a rating of A:X or better and shall be admitted and licensed in the State of California to transact insurance coverage and issue policies.

(3) The policy described in Subsection (a) above may be made part of a blanket policy of insurance, so long as such blanket policy contains all of the provisions required in this Section and does not reduce the coverage, impair Licensor's rights under this License, or negate Licensee's obligations under this Agreement.

(4) Upon Licensor's request, a copy of the insurance policies described above shall be provided to Licensor.

2.9 <u>No Property Interest Created; Non-assignable</u>. This License and Agreement shall not create any interest for Licensee in the Athletic Fields or School Site nor any other property owned or maintained by Licensor, and is not coupled with any property interest or other interest. The License is personal to Licensee and is not assignable. The License does not inure to the benefit of any assignees, heirs or successors of Licensee.

2.10 <u>Safety</u>. Licensee shall be solely and completely responsible for the safety of all persons and property related to Licensee's use of the Athletic Fields. Licensee, its agents, employees, volunteers and independent contractors shall fully comply with all state, federal and other laws, rules, regulations, and orders relating to safety. Licensee, its agents, employees, volunteers, and participants shall be required to use the appropriate protective equipment when using the Athletic Fields, including, as appropriate, batting helmets.

2.11 <u>Indemnity By Licensee</u>. Licensee shall fully defend, indemnify and hold Licensor, its officers, agents, employees, members of its Board of Trustees and the property of Licensor, including the School Site and improvements now or hereafter on the Athletic Fields, free and harmless from any and all liability, claims, loss, damages, or expenses resulting from Licensee's occupation and use of the Athletic Fields or any occupation or use of the Athletic Fields by its assigns, specifically including, without limitation, any liability, claim, loss, damage, or expense (collectively, "Claims") arising by reason of any of the following:

(a) The death or injury of any person, including any person who is an employee, guest, invitee, participant or agent of Licensee or Sub-licensee, or by reason of any damage to or destruction of any property, including property owned by Licensee or by any person who is an employee or agent of Licensee, from any cause whatsoever as a direct result of using the Athletic Fields while that person or property is in, on, or about the Athletic Fields or School Site, or in any way connected with the Athletic Fields or School Site, or with any of the improvements or personal property on the Athletic Fields or School Site;

(b) The death or injury of any person, including Licensee or Sub-licensee or any person who is an employee or agent of Licensee or Sub-licensee, or by reason of any damage to or destruction of any property, including property owned by Licensee or Sub-licensee or any person who is an employee or agent of Licensee or Sub-licensee, caused or allegedly caused by any of the following: (1) the condition of the Athletic Fields and/or improvements located on or about the Athletic Fields, or (2) some act or omission occurring on or about the Athletic Fields with the permission and consent of Licensee or Sub-licensee; and

(c) Licensee's or its Sub-licensee's failure to perform any provision of this Agreement or to comply with any requirement of law or any requirement imposed on Licensee by any duly authorized agency or political subdivision.

(d) The foregoing indemnification obligations shall survive the expiration or earlier termination of this Agreement.

2.12 <u>Entry by Licensor</u>. Licensor may enter the Athletic Fields at any time, including to determine whether Licensor is complying with this Agreement, to post notices of non-responsibility, and to inspect, maintain or repair the Athletic Fields, in each case consistent with the terms of this Agreement. Licensee waives any claim for damages for injury, inconvenience or interference with Licensee's activities, or any loss of occupancy or quiet enjoyment, caused by such entry. Licensor shall be provided keys to unlock any locks to be located on or about the Athletic Fields, and any such use of locks by Licensee shall be upon the prior written consent, and notice to, the Licensor.

2.13 <u>Vehicle Access</u>. Licensee shall not access the Athletic Fields with vehicles of any sort without prior written notice to, and written consent of, the Licensor for such vehicular access. Licensee shall ensure that any vehicle allowed by Licensor to access the Athletic Fields shall be subject to the insurance terms set forth in Section 2.8 of this Agreement. In the event that Licensee's vehicles cause any damage to the Athletic Fields and/or School Site, Licensee shall promptly repair such damage and restore the Athletic Fields and/or School Site to its prior condition at Licensee's sole cost and expense, to Licensor's reasonable satisfaction.

2.14 <u>Limitation of Liability</u>. No board member, officer, employee, representative, agent or independent contractor of Licensor shall be personally liable in any manner or to any extent under or in connection with this Agreement, and Licensee, its successors, or assigns hereby waives any and all claims to such personal liability.

ARTICLE III

General Terms and Provisions

3.1 <u>Entire Agreement</u>. This Agreement constitutes the sole and entire agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter dealt with in this Agreement and all understandings, oral or written, with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement are hereby superseded.

3.2 <u>Future Assurances</u>. Each party hereto shall cooperate and take such actions as may reasonably be required by the other party hereto in order to carry out the provisions of this Agreement and the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

3.3 <u>Amendment of Agreement</u>. No modification of, deletion from, or addition to this License Agreement Cottonwood Union School District Agreement shall be effective unless made in writing and executed by both Licensor and Licensee.

3.4 <u>Waiver</u>. The failure by either party to enforce any term or provision of this Agreement shall not constitute a waiver of that term or provision, or any other term or provision. No waiver by either party of any term or provision of this Agreement shall be deemed or shall constitute a waiver of any other provision of this Agreement, nor shall any waiver constitute a continuing waiver unless otherwise expressly provided in writing.

3.5 <u>Severability</u>. In the event any clause, sentence, term or provision of this Agreement shall be held by any court of competent jurisdiction to be illegal, invalid, or unenforceable for any reason, the remaining portions of this Agreement shall nonetheless remain in full force and effect.

3.6 <u>Construction of Agreement</u>. The terms and provisions of this Agreement shall be liberally constructed to effectuate the purpose of this Agreement. In determining the meaning of, or resolving any ambiguity with respect to, any word, phrase or provision of this Agreement, no uncertainty or ambiguity shall be construed or resolved against either party under any rule of construction, including the party primarily responsible for the drafting and preparation of this Agreement. Agreement.

3.7 <u>Gender and Number</u>. Wherever the context of this Agreement may so require, the gender shall include the masculine, feminine and neuter, and the singular shall include the plural.

3.8 <u>Governing Law and Venue</u>. In the event of litigation, this Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of California, unless there is a conflict with a federal law or regulation which federal law or regulation shall then prevail. Venue shall be with the appropriate state or federal court located in Shasta County.

3.9 <u>Licensee's Rights to Assignment</u>. Licensee shall not have the right to assign this Agreement or the License or any interest in this Agreement, without Licensor's prior written consent. Any assignment or sublicense made without such prior written consent shall be void, and at the option of Licensor, shall terminate this Agreement.

3.10 Licensees Right to Sublicense or Provide Use to Third Parties. Licensee shall not have the right to sublicense or permit third parties to use all or any portion of the Athletic Fields ("Sub-Licensee").

3.11 <u>Independent Contractor</u>. Licensee (and any Sub-licensees) are independent contractors of Licensor, and are not officers, employees or agents of Licensor.

3.12 <u>Notices</u>. Any notice required or desired to be given pursuant to this Agreement shall be in writing, addressed to the parties below. By written notice in conformance herewith, either party may change the address to which notices to said party must be delivered. Any notice deposited with the United States Postal Service shall be deemed to have been duly given when so deposited certified or registered, postage prepaid, addressed as set forth below or as changed as set forth herein. Notice sent by any other manner shall be effective only upon actual receipt

> License Agreement Cottonwood Union School District

thereof.

Licensor: Cottonwood Union School District 20512 West First Street Cottonwood, CA 96022 Attention: Superintendent Telephone: (530) 347-3165 Fax: (530) 347-0247

Licensee: Cottonwood Little League P.O. Box 466 Cottonwood, CA 96022 Attention: President Telephone: (530) 377-0034

3.13 <u>Time is of the Essence</u>. Time is of the essence with respect to the obligations of each party under this Agreement.

3.14 <u>Headings and References</u>. The headings of this Agreement are for purposes of reference only and shall not limit or define the meaning of the provisions of this Agreement. All uses of the words "Article(s)" and "Section(s)" in this Agreement are references for articles and sections of this Agreement, unless otherwise specified.

3.15 <u>Ratification by Governing Board</u>. The terms of this Agreement do not become effective until ratified by the Licensor's Governing Board at a publicly noticed meeting.

3.16 <u>Warranty of Authority</u>. Each of the persons signing this Agreement represents and warrants that such person has been duly authorized to sign this Agreement on behalf of the party indicated, and each of the parties by signing this Agreement warrants and represents that such party is legally authorized and entitled to enter into this Agreement.

3.17 <u>Execution in Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed in counterpart such that signatures may appear on separate signature pages, which when appended together, will constitute one fully executed original.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement the date and year first above written.

LICENSOR

COTTONWOOD UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT

By:

Doug Geren, Superintendent

LICENSEE

COTTONWOOD LITTLE LEAGUE

By: ______ Brandt A. Shriner, President

License Agreement Cottonwood Union School District



Shasta Health, Academic, and Recreation Enrichment Making a difference...After school-every day!



Memorandum of Understanding Project SHARE (Shasta Health, Academic, and Recreation Enrichment) a partnership between Cottonwood Union School District and the Shasta County Office of Education for the 2019-2020 School Year

This memorandum of understanding establishes a formal working relationship between Cottonwood Union School District and the Shasta County Office of Education acting as partners in the Project SHARE, After School Education and Safety funded after school program. The goals and objectives of our collaboration are to expand learning opportunities for students, families, and community members with the goal of providing quality educational services, recreation, and enrichment activities to children and families in an effort to promote education, health and social well-being.

Shasta County Office of Education, as the lead fiscal agency for West Cottonwood School will provide:

- Program administration
- Staffing and associated risk management
- Training and Professional Development
- Fiscal Grant Management
- Provide interim financial projections
- Individual District support to meet the needs of students, parents, and community
- Compliance with all required forms and documentation necessary for evaluation
- A 90 day notification of program closure in the event that the site operating deficit can not be offset by program fees paid by parents.
- An option of serving students during breaks as deemed necessary by the district.

Cottonwood Union School District will:

- Be knowledgeable of district responsibilities for participation, and as such, cooperate with the designated LEA in documentation of requirements
- Agree to the following means of capturing the local match contribution amount of 33%, as required by the ASES grant:
 - Provide evidence of the in-kind match of 33% of core grant received
- The District and Project SHARE will meet to discuss the interim and adopted budgets so that any projected deficits will be known in advance.
- Provide and allow adequate use of facilities (classrooms/cafeteria/multi-purpose), custodial services and utilities.

Diana Reed, Program Director, <u>dreed@shastacoe.org</u>

1644 Magnolia Ave., Redding, CA 96001 | Phone (530) 245-7830 | Fax (530) 225-0331 | www.shastacoe.org



Shasta Health, Academic, and Recreation Enrichment



Making a difference...After school-every day!

- Collaborate with the LEA and site staff to establish annual program design and goals for site program
- Include project staff in school related activities/meetings and assist them in developing knowledge regarding school policies and procedures
- Align curriculum and existing methodology with school day programs as necessary
- Assist with personnel matters involving staff and student supervision
- Assist program staff with student concerns as necessary
- Assist in recruitment of personnel through outreach communication with community
- Participate in snack reimbursement program through the State of California
- Provide required data and documentation for reporting purposes
- Assume ownership of purchases for the afterschool program and as such, insure and complete annual inventory
- Provide and maintain network access, maintain technology as reasonable and communicate any misuse or associated needs.
- Adhere to Shasta County Office of Education's Technology Agreement
- Ensure that Project SHARE staff and students have complete access to all inventory purchased with ASES funds.
- Ensure that all staff members that work within the Project SHARE program have cleared FBI and DOJ background checks and have completed Mandated Reporter training that meets state and federal guidelines for school staff, as verified by the District's Human Resources department.

Payment for such services will be reimbursed to the Shasta County Office of Education, for the amount of \$62,694.00 (West Cottonwood) and \$119,973 (North Cottonwood) from the annual ASES funding provided to West Cottonwood School. Payment will be made to the Shasta County Office of Education upon receipt of invoice for services, on a quarterly basis. Payment is due within 30 days of receipt of invoice. Such procedures will be followed until the California Department of Education approves the Shasta County Office of Education as the Lead Fiscal Agent representing West Cottonwood School.

The stated parties, Shasta County Office of Education and Cottonwood Union School District agree to defend, indemnify and hold harmless the appointed officials, employees, agents and volunteers from any losses or injuries arising from, or allegedly arising from, the negligence of the party its employees and or agents while participating in the partnership.

Doug Geren, Superintendent Cottonwood Union School District Judy Flores, Superintendent Shasta County Office of Education

Diana Reed, Program Director, dreed@shastacoe.org

1644 Magnolia Ave., Redding, CA 96001 | Phone (530) 245-7830 | Fax (530) 225-0331 | www.shastacoe.org

Surplus List

- 1. Bus 192- 2001 Thomas Westcoaster
- 2. Bus 93- 1998 Thomas Westcoaster
- 3. Bus 194- Scrap Metal only- 1994 Carpenter STP3908
- 4. Social Studies Materials-
 - 156- World History- Medieval and Early Modern Times McDougal Littell
- 5. Social Studies Materials-
 - 142- The American Journey- To World War 1 McGraw-Hill Company

COTTONWOOD UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT 20512 West First Street Cottonwood, CA 96022

REDUCTION OF CLASSIFIED SCHOOL SERVICES FOR THE 2019-20 SCHOOL YEAR

RESOLUTION #2019-4

WHEREAS, Education Code sections 45101, 45114, 45117, 45298 and 45308 authorize a school district to layoff or reduce classified employees for lack of work and/or lack of funds upon sixty (60) days prior notice; and

WHEREAS due to a lack of work and/or a lack of funds, certain services now being provided by the Cottonwood Union School District ("District"), the District must be reduced for the upcoming school year;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that effective 60 calendar days from the date notice is given to affected employees, the following positions shall be reduced:

Instructional Assistant (TK)	reduced 2 hrs/day
Instructional Assistant (TK)	reduced 2 hrs/day
Instructional Assistant (West)	reduced 2 hrs/day
Instructional Assistant (West)	reduced 2 hrs/day

The above mentioned positions will return to their original authorizations that were established at the beginning of the 2018/2019 school year. This resolution only reduces the extra hours that were allowed due to the large TK class and the unfilled vacancy.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the District Superintendent, or designee, is authorized and directed to give notice of reduction of services to the affected employee(s) pursuant to District rules and regulations and applicable provisions of the Education Code not later than sixty (60) days prior to the effective date of such reduction or discontinuance.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the District Superintendent, or designee, is authorized and directed to take any other actions necessary to carry out this resolution.

The foregoing Resolution was adopted at a regularly called meeting of the Governing Board of the Cottonwood Union School District on May 21, 2019, by the following vote:

AYES: NOES: ABSENT:

Tom Vazquez, President

I, Kim Cordova, Clerk of the Board of Trustees of the Cottonwood Union School District, do hereby certify that the foregoing Resolution was regularly introduced, passed and adopted by the Board of Trustees during its meeting held on **May 21, 2019**.

COTTONWOOD UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT 20512 West First Street Cottonwood, CA 96022

RESOLUTION TO AUTHORIZE PRESCHOOL SIGNERS

RESOLUTION #2019-5

WHEREAS, the Board of the Cottonwood Union School District, recognizes the need to name authorized signers for licensure for North Cottonwood Preschool;

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Trustees of the Cottonwood Union School District, hereby authorizes Doug Geren, followed by Don Ray and Holly Smedley, to apply for licensure for the North Cottonwood Preschool and be the authorized signature for licensure with, California State Department of Social Services, Community Care Licensing in Chico, CA

PASSED AND ADOPTED by the Board of Trustees of the Cottonwood Union School District this 21st day of May, 2019 by the following vote:

AYES: _____ NOES: _____ ABSENT: _____ ABSTAIN: _____

Kim Cordova, Board President

Matt Iles, Clerk of the Board

POLICY GUIDE SHEET March 2019 Page 1 of 2

Note: Descriptions below identify revisions made to CSBA's sample board policies, administrative regulations, board bylaws, and/or exhibits. Editorial changes have also been made. Districts and county offices of education should review the sample materials and modify their own policies accordingly.

BP/E 0420.41 - Charter School Oversight

(BP/E revised)

Policy updated to include the California School Dashboard as a means for monitoring charter school performance and identifying the need for technical assistance. Policy also deletes material related to the identification of schools for federal Program Improvement, which is no longer operational. Exhibit reorganized and subheads added for clarity. Exhibit also reflects NEW LAW (SB 126, 2019) and NEW ATTORNEY GENERAL OPINION which clarify that charter schools are subject to the Brown Act, California Public Records Act, Political Reform Act, and conflict of interest laws, and NEW LAWS which (1) prohibit the operation of a charter school as a for-profit corporation or organization (AB 406); (2) provide that a student who is receiving individual instruction at home or a hospital due to a temporary disability must be allowed to return to the charter school when well enough to do so (AB 2109); (3) require specified accommodations for pregnant and parenting students (AB 2289); (4) prohibit taking negative action against a student or former student for a debt owed to the school (AB 1974); (5) require development of a local control funding formula (LCFF) budget overview for parents/guardians in conjunction with the local control and accountability plan (LCAP) (AB 1808); (6) require charter schools applying for certain categorical funding to adopt a school plan for student achievement (AB 716); (7) require charter schools to adopt a comprehensive safety plan (AB 1747); (8) require each bus to be equipped with a child safety alert system (AB 1840); (9) require charter schools serving grades 7-12 to offer comprehensive sexual health and HIV prevention education (AB 2601); (10) require parental notification regarding human trafficking resources (SB 1104); (11) require charter schools to exempt certain students transferring in grades 11-12 from locally established graduation requirements (AB 2121); (12) allow students to wear cultural or religious adornments at graduation ceremonies (AB 1248); (13) require charter schools to provide eligible students with a free or reduced-price meal each day (AB 1871); (14) require charter schools to review their suicide prevention policy at least once every five years (AB 2639); (15) require that the suicide prevention hotline number be printed on student identification cards (SB 972); (16) require notification of how to access school or community mental health services (AB 2022); (17) require an automated external defibrillator to be accessible at athletic events (AB 2009); (18) mandate the adoption of policy on bullying and cyberbullying prevention (AB 2291); (19) prohibit the use of seclusion and restraint for disciplinary purposes (AB 2657); (20) prohibit the inclusion of a student's or parent/guardian's personal information in board minutes when so requested (SB 1036); and (21) require charter schools receiving state facilities funding to provide an annual report of facilities expenditures and submit an audit within one year of project completion (AB 99, 2017; AB 1808).

BP/AR 1312.3 - Uniform Complaint Procedures

(BP/AR revised)

Policy and regulation updated to reflect NEW LAWS authorizing the use of uniform complaint procedures (UCP) to resolve allegations of noncompliance with accommodations for pregnant and parenting students (AB 2289), the development and adoption of an LCFF budget overview for parents/guardians (AB 1808), the development of a school plan for student achievement (AB 716), and specified educational rights of migrant students and immigrant students enrolled in a newcomer program (AB 2121). Policy also updates section on "Non-UCP Complaints" to reflect NEW LAW (AB 1808) which provides that complaints alleging health and safety violations in license-exempt California State Preschool Programs are subject to Williams UCP. Regulation also updates section on "Notifications" to more closely reflect the California Department of Education's (CDE) Federal Program Monitoring instrument, deletes section on "District Responsibilities" which duplicates material in other sections, reorganizes section on "Report of Findings" for clarity, and revises section on "Corrective Actions" to delete item #9 which is not a remedy.

POLICY GUIDE SHEET March 2019 Page 2 of 2

AR/E 1312.4 - Williams Uniform Complaint Procedures

(AR, E(1), and E(2) revised; E(3) and E(4) added)

Regulation updated to reflect **NEW LAW (AB 1808)** which authorizes the use of Williams UCP to resolve allegations of health and safety violations in license-exempt California State Preschool Programs. Regulation also adds optional paragraph authorizing the use of Williams UCP for complaints alleging that a school that serves grades 6-12 and meets a 40 percent student poverty threshold fails to comply with the requirements to stock at least 50 percent of the school's restrooms with feminine hygiene products and to not charge students for such products. Exhibit 1 revised to add the applicable complaint procedure for the types of complaints listed in the notice. Exhibit 2 expands the applicability of the complaint form to include complaints alleging the failure to provide feminine hygiene products. New Exhibits 3 and 4 provide a sample notice and complaint form for complaints regarding health and safety in license-exempt preschool programs pursuant to AB 1808.

AR 1340 - Access to District Records

(AR revised)

Regulation updated to revise section on "Public Records" to delete legal cite which was repealed pursuant to **NEW LAW (AB 716)** and to include any district or school plan, unless otherwise prohibited by law, as a public record to which members of the public have access. Regulation also updated to reflect the prohibition against disclosing an individual's citizenship or immigration status or religious beliefs, practices, or affiliation to federal government authorities.

BP/AR 3100 - Budget

(BP/AR revised)

Policy updated to reflect NEW LAW (AB 1808) which requires districts to annually develop, adopt, and post an LCFF budget overview for parents/guardians and to file the budget overview with the county superintendent of schools. Section on "Long-Term Financial Obligations" revised to reflect NEW LAW (SB 1413) which establishes the California Employers' Pension Prefunding Trust Program to allow districts to prefund required contributions to the California Public Employees' Retirement System. Regulation updated to emphasize that any recommendations by the budget advisory committee should be consistent with the district's vision, goals, priorities, LCAP, and other comprehensive plans and to clarify that a regional budget review committee convened by the county superintendent of schools requires approval of the Superintendent of Public Instruction as well as the district board.

BP/AR 3260 - Fees and Charges

(BP/AR revised)

Policy and regulation updated to add new section on "Collection of Debt," reflecting NEW LAW (AB 1974) which prohibits negative action against a student or former student for a debt owed to the school and requires districts to provide parents/guardians with an itemized invoice that references applicable district policies. Regulation also revised to more directly reflect the most recent CDE fiscal advisory regarding student fees.

BP/AR 3515.4 - Recovery for Property Loss or Damage

(BP/AR revised)

Policy updated to reflect the 2019 limits for parent/guardian liability for property loss or damage caused by a child's willful misconduct and for any reward paid for information leading to the identification of persons responsible for property damage. Policy also reflects **NEW LAW (AB 1974)** which prohibits the collection of debt owed by a current or former homeless or foster youth. Regulation updated to reflect the requirement to offer an option for a student to provide work in lieu of payment when the parents/guardians are unable to pay, and AB 1974 which allows the district, at its discretion, to offer any student, regardless of ability to pay, a nonmonetary means to settle debt. Regulation also adds a paragraph allowing the district to withhold a student's grades, diplomas, or transcripts until the damages have been recovered. Section on "Payment of Reward" deleted and key concepts moved to BP.

Philosophy, Goals, Objectives, and Comprehensive Plans

CHARTER SCHOOL OVERSIGHT

The Governing Board recognizes its ongoing responsibility to oversee that any charter school authorized by the Board is successfully fulfilling the terms of its charter and is providing a high-quality educational program for students enrolled in the charter school.

(cf. 0420.4 - Charter School Authorization) (cf. 0500 - Accountability)

The Superintendent or designee shall identify at least one staff member to serve as a contact person for each charter school authorized by the Board. (Education Code 47604.32)

The Superintendent or designee shall visit each charter school at least annually and may inspect or observe any part of the charter school at any time. (Education Code 47604.32, 47607)

The Superintendent or designee shall attend meetings of the charter school governing body whenever possible and shall periodically meet with a representative of the charter school.

Waivers

If the charter school wishes to request a general waiver of any state law or regulation applicable to it, it shall request that the district submit a general waiver request to the State Board of Education (SBE) on its behalf. Upon approval of the Board, the Superintendent or designee shall submit such a waiver request to the SBE on behalf of the charter school.

(cf. 1431 - Waivers)

Provision of District Services

The charter school may purchase administrative or other services from the district or any other source. (Education Code 47613)

Whenever the district agrees to provide administrative or support services, the district and charter school shall develop a memorandum of understanding which clarifies the financial and operational agreements between the district and charter school.

At the request of a charter school, the Superintendent or designee shall create and submit any reports required by the State Teachers' Retirement System or Public Employees' Retirement System on behalf of the charter school. The district may charge the charter school for the actual costs of the reporting services, but shall not require the charter school to purchase payroll processing services from the district as a condition for creating and submitting these reports. (Education Code 47611.3)

Material Revisions to Charter

Material revisions to a charter may only be made with Board approval. Material revisions shall be governed by the same standards and criteria that apply to new charter petitions as set forth in Education Code 47605 and shall include, but not be limited to, a reasonably comprehensive description of any new requirement for charter schools enacted into law after the charter was originally granted or last renewed. (Education Code 47607)

If an approved charter school proposes to establish or move operations to one or more additional sites, the charter school shall request a material revision to its charter and shall notify the Board of those additional locations. The Board shall consider approval of the additional locations at an open meeting. (Education Code 47605)

The Board shall have the authority to determine whether a proposed change in charter school operations constitutes a material revision of the approved charter.

Monitoring Charter School Performance

The Superintendent or designee shall monitor the charter school to determine whether it complies with all legal requirements applicable to charter schools, including making all reports required of charter schools in accordance with Education Code 47604.32. Any violations of law shall be reported to the Board.

The Board shall monitor the charter school to determine whether it is achieving the measurable student outcomes set forth in the charter, both schoolwide and for each numerically significant student subgroup served by the school, as defined in Education Code 52052. This determination shall be based on the measures specified in the approved charter petition and any applicable memorandum of understanding, and on the charter school's annual review and assessment of its progress toward the goals and actions identified in its local control and accountability plan (LCAP), as reported in the California School Dashboard.

The Board shall monitor the fiscal condition of the charter school based on any financial information obtained from the charter school, including, but not limited to, the charter school's preliminary budget, annual update of the charter school's LCAP, first and second interim financial reports, and final unaudited report for the full prior year. (Education Code 47604.32, 47604.33, 47606.5)

The district may charge up to one percent of a charter school's revenue for the actual costs of supervisorial oversight of the school. However, if the district is able to provide substantially rent-free facilities to the charter school, the district may charge up to three percent of the charter school's revenue for actual costs of supervisorial oversight or, if the facility is

provided under Education Code 47614, the pro-rata share facilities costs calculated pursuant to 5 CCR 11969.7. If the district charges the pro-rata share, it may also charge one percent of the charter school's revenue in oversight fees. (Education Code 47613)

(cf. 7160 - Charter School Facilities)

Technical Assistance/Intervention

If, in three out of four consecutive school years, a charter school fails to improve outcomes for three or more numerically significant student subgroups, or for all of the student subgroups if the school has fewer than three subgroups, in regard to one or more state or school priorities identified in the charter, the district: (Education Code 47607.3)

- 1. Shall provide technical assistance to the charter school based on the California School Dashboard
- 2. May request that the Superintendent of Public Instruction (SPI), with SBE approval, assign the California Collaborative for Educational Excellence to provide advice and assistance to the charter school pursuant to Education Code 52074

In accordance with law, the Board may deny a charter school's renewal petition or may revoke a charter based on the charter school's poor performance, especially with regard to the academic achievement of all numerically significant subgroups of students served by the charter school.

(cf. 0420.42 - Charter School Renewal) (cf. 0420.43 - Charter School Revocation)

Complaints

Each charter school shall establish and maintain policies and procedures to enable any person to file a complaint, in accordance with the uniform complaint procedures as specified in 5 CCR 4600-4670, alleging the school's noncompliance with Education Code 47606.5 or 47607.3. (Education Code 52075)

(cf. 1312.3 - Uniform Complaint Procedures)

A complainant who is not satisfied with the decision may appeal the decision to the SPI. (Education Code 52075)

If the charter school finds merit in the complaint or the SPI finds merit in an appeal, a remedy shall be provided to all affected students and parents/guardians. (Education Code 52075)

School Closure

In the event that the Board revokes or denies renewal of a charter or the charter school ceases operation for any reason, the Superintendent or designee shall, when applicable in accordance with the charter and/or a memorandum of understanding, provide assistance to facilitate the transfer of the charter school's former students and to finalize financial reporting and close-out.

The Superintendent or designee shall provide notification to the California Department of Education, within 10 calendar days of the Board's action, if renewal of the charter is denied, the charter is revoked, or the charter school will cease operation for any reason.

Such notification shall include, but not be limited to, a description of the circumstances of the closure, the effective date of the closure, and the location of student and personnel records. (Education Code 47604.32; 5 CCR 11962.1)

Legal Reference: (see next page)

Legal Reference:

EDUCATION CODE

215 Suicide prevention policy

215.5 Suicide prevention hotline contact information on student identification cards

220 Nondiscrimination

221.61 Posting of Title IX information on web site

221.9 Sex equity in competitive athletics

222 Lactation accommodations for students

222.5 Pregnant and parenting students, notification of rights

234.4 Mandated policy on bullying prevention

234.7 Student protections relating to immigration and citizenship status

17070.10-17079.30 Leroy F. Greene School Facilities Act

17280-17317 Field Act

17365-17374 Field Act, fitness for occupancy

32282 Comprehensive safety plan

32283.5 Online training on bullying prevention

33479-33479.9 The Eric Parades Sudden Cardiac Arrest Prevention Act

35179.4-35179.6 Interscholastic athletic programs, safety

35183.1 Graduation ceremonies; tribal regalia or recognized object of religious/cultural significance

35330 Field trips and excursions; student fees

38080-38086 School meals

39831.3 Transportation safety plan

39843 Disciplinary action against bus driver; report to Department of Motor Vehicles

41024 Report of expenditure of state facility funds

42100 Annual statement of receipts and expenditures

44030.5 Reporting change in employment status due to alleged misconduct

44237 Criminal record summary

44691 Information on detection of child abuse

44830.1 Certificated employees, conviction of a violent or serious felony

45122.1 Classified employees, conviction of a violent or serious felony

45125.1 Fingerprinting; employees of contracting entity

46015 Accommodations for pregnant and parenting students; parental leave

47600-47616.7 Charter Schools Act of 1992

47634.2 Nonclassroom-based instruction

47640-47647 Special education funding for charter schools

47651 Apportionment of funds, charter schools

48000 Minimum age of admission for kindergarten; transitional kindergarten 48010-48011 Minimum age of admission (first grade)

48206.3-48208 Students with temporary disabilities; individual instruction

48850-48859 Educational placement of foster youth and homeless students

48907 Students' exercise of free expression; rules and regulations

48950 Student speech and other communication

49005-49006.4 Seclusion and restraint

49011 Student fees

49014 Public School Fair Debt Collection Act

49061 Student records

49073.2 Privacy of student and parent/guardian personal information

49076.7 Student records; data privacy; Social Security numbers

Legal Reference continued: (see next page)

Legal Reference: (continued)

EDUCATION CODE (continued) 49110 Authority to issue work permits 49381 Human trafficking prevention 49414 Epinephrine auto-injectors 49414.3 Administration of opioid antagonist 49428 Notification of mental health services 49430-49434 The Pupil Nutrition, Health, and Achievement Act of 2001, especially: 49431.9 Advertisement of non-nutritious foods 49475 Health and safety, concussions and head injuries 49557.5 Child Hunger Prevention and Fair Treatment Act of 2017 49564 Meals for needy students 51224.7 Mathematics placement policy 51225.1-51225.2 Exemption from local graduation requirements; acceptance of coursework 51225.6 Instruction in cardiopulmonary resuscitation 51513 Diploma of graduation, without passage of high school exit examination 51745-51749.6 Independent study 51930-51939 California Healthy Youth Act 52052 Accountability; numerically significant student subgroups 52060-52077 Local control and accountability plans 52075 Uniform complaint procedures 56026 Special education 56145-56146 Special education services in charter schools 60600-60649 Assessment of academic achievement 64000 Categorical programs included in consolidated application 64001 School plan for student achievement, consolidated application programs 65000-65001 School site councils 69432.9-69432.92 Cal Grant program; notification of grade point average and high school graduation CORPORATIONS CODE 5110-6910 Nonprofit public benefit corporations GOVERNMENT CODE 1090-1099 Prohibitions applicable to specified officers 3540-3549.3 Educational Employment Relations Act 6250-6270 California Public Records Act 54950-54963 Ralph M. Brown Act 81000-91014 Political Reform Act of 1974 HEALTH AND SAFETY CODE 104420 Tobacco Use Prevention Education grant program 104559 Tobacco-free schools LABOR CODE 1198.5 Personnel records related to performance and grievance PENAL CODE 667.5 Definition of violent felony 1192.7 Definition of serious felony VEHICLE CODE 28160 Child safety alert system CALIFORNIA CONSTITUTION Article 9, Section 5 Common school system Article 16, Section 8.5 Public finance; school accountability report card

Legal Reference continued: (see next page)

Legal Reference: (continued)

CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 5 4600-4687 Uniform complaint procedures 11700.1-11705 Independent study 11960-11969 Charter schools CODE OF REGULATIONS. TITLE 24 101 et seq. California Building Standards Code UNITED STATES CODE, TITLE 20 1681-1688 Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972; discrimination based on sex 6311 State plan 7221-7221j Charter schools UNITED STATES CODE, TITLE 42 11431-11435 McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS, TITLE 34 200.1-200.78 Accountability COURT DECISIONS Ridgecrest Charter School v. Sierra Sands Unified School District, (2005) 130 Cal.App.4th 986 ATTORNEY GENERAL OPINIONS Opinion No. 11-201 (2018) 89 Ops.Cal.Atty.Gen. 166 (2006) 80 Ops.Cal.Atty.Gen. 52 (1997) 78 Ops.Cal.Atty.Gen. 297 (1995) CALIFORNIA OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS DECISIONS Student v. Horizon Instructional Systems Charter School, (2012) OAH Case No. 2011060763

Management Resources:

<u>CSBA PUBLICATIONS</u>

Uncharted Waters: Recommendations for Prioritizing Student Achievement and Effective Governance in California's Charter Schools, September 2018 Charter Schools in Focus, Issue 2: Ensuring Effective Oversight, Governance Brief, October 2017 Charter Schools: A Guide for Governance Teams, rev. 2016 CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION PUBLICATIONS California School Accounting Manual Sample Copy of a Memorandum of Understanding Pupil Fees, Deposits, and Other Charges, Fiscal Management Advisory 17-01, July 28, 2017 Special Education and Charter Schools: Questions and Answers, September 10, 2002 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION GUIDANCE Charter Schools Program: Title V, Part B of the ESEA, January 2014 WEB SITES CSBA: http://www.csba.org California Charter Schools Association: http://www.calcharters.org California Department of Education, Charter Schools: http://www.cde.ca.gov/sp/cs

National Association of Charter School Authorizers: http://www.qualitycharters.org U.S. Department of Education: http://www.ed.gov

Policy adopted: CSBA MANUAL MAINTENANCE SERVICE March 2019

Philosophy, Goals, Objectives, and Comprehensive Plans

CHARTER SCHOOL OVERSIGHT

REQUIREMENTS FOR CHARTER SCHOOLS

A charter school shall be subject to the terms of its charter; any memorandum of understanding between the school and the district Governing Board; the state and federal constitutions; applicable federal laws; state laws that apply to governmental agencies in general; and other legal requirements that are expressly applicable to charter schools, including, but not limited to, requirements that each charter school or the entity managing the charter school:

Governance

- 1. Comply with the Ralph M. Brown Act (Government Code 54950-54963), California Public Records Act (Government Code 6250-6270), conflict of interest laws (Government Code 1090-1099), and Political Reform Act (Government Code 81000-91014), including the adoption of a conflict of interest code pursuant to Government Code 87300 (Education Code 47604.1)
- 2. Except as otherwise authorized by Government Code 54954, hold the meetings of its governing body within the physical boundaries of the county in which the charter school is located or, if a nonclassroom-based charter school that does not have a facility or operates one or more resource centers, hold governing body meetings within the physical boundaries of the county in which the greatest number of students enrolled in the charter school reside. In addition, a two-way teleconference location shall be established at the school site and/or resource center, as applicable. (Education Code 47604.1)

Operations

- 3. Not be operated as, or be operated by, a for-profit corporation, a for-profit educational management organization, or a for-profit charter management organization (Education Code 47604)
- 4. Be nonsectarian in its programs, admission policies, employment practices, and all other operations (Education Code 47605)

Admission/Enrollment

- 5. Adhere to all laws establishing the minimum age for public school attendance (Education Code 47610)
- 6. Serve students who are California residents and who, if over 19 years of age, are continuously enrolled in a public school and making "satisfactory progress" toward a high school diploma as defined in 5 CCR 11965 (Education Code 47612)

- 7. Serve students with disabilities in the same manner as such students are served in other district schools (Education Code 47646, 56145)
- 8. Admit all students who wish to attend the charter school, according to the following criteria and procedures:
 - a. Admission to the charter school shall not be determined according to the student's or parent/guardian's place of residence within the state, except that any existing public school converting partially or entirely to a charter school shall adopt and maintain a policy giving admission preference to students who reside within that school's former attendance area. (Education Code 47605)

If a charter school will be physically located in a public elementary school attendance area in which 50 percent or more of the student enrollment is eligible for free or reduced-price meals, it may also establish an admission preference for students who are currently enrolled in that public elementary school and for students who reside in the public school attendance area. (Education Code 47605.3)

- b. If the number of students who wish to attend the charter school exceeds the school's capacity, attendance shall be determined by a public random drawing, with preference extended to students currently attending the charter school and students who reside in the district, except as provided for in Education Code 47614.5. (Education Code 47605)
- c. Other admission preferences may be permitted by the Board of the district on an individual school basis consistent with law. (Education Code 47605)
- 9. Immediately enroll a homeless student, except where such enrollment would conflict with Education Code 47605(d) (Education Code 48850; 42 USC 11431-11435)
- 10. Comply with the requirements of Education Code 48850-48859 regarding the enrollment and placement of foster youth (Education Code 48853.5, 48859)
- 11. Allow a student who is enrolled in the charter school but receiving individual instruction at home or a hospital due to a temporary disability to return to the charter school when well enough to do so, provided the student returns during the school year in which the individual instruction was initiated (Education Code 48207.3)

Nondiscrimination

12. Not discriminate against any student on the basis of the characteristics listed in Education Code 220 (Education Code 47605)

- 13. Adopt policy that is consistent with the model policy developed by the California Attorney General addressing the charter school's response to immigration enforcement, notify parents/guardians of their children's right to a free public education regardless of immigration status or religious beliefs, prohibit the collection of information or documents regarding the immigration status of students or their family members, and fulfill other requirements of Education Code 234.7
- 14. Post specified information related to the prohibition against discrimination under Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 in a prominent and conspicuous location on the school web site or on the web site of the charter operator (Education Code 221.61)
- 15. If the charter school offers competitive athletics, annually post on the school's web site or on the web site of the charter operator the total enrollment of the school classified by gender, the number of students who participate in competitive athletics classified by gender, and the number of boys' and girls' teams classified by sport and by competition level (Education Code 221.9)
- 16. Provide specified accommodations to pregnant and parenting students, including, but not limited to, the provision of parental leave and reasonable accommodations on campus to a lactating student to express breast milk, breastfeed an infant child, or address other needs related to breastfeeding. The charter school shall notify pregnant and parenting students and parents/guardians of the rights and options available to pregnant and parenting students. (Education Code 222, 222.5, 46015)
- 17. If a direct-funded charter school, adopt and implement uniform complaint procedures to resolve complaints of unlawful discrimination or alleged violation of a state or federal law or regulation governing educational programs, in accordance with 5 CCR 4600-4670 (5 CCR 4600)

Tuition and Fees

- 18. Not charge tuition (Education Code 47605)
- 19. Not charge student fees for any activity that is an integral component of the educational program, except as authorized by those Education Code provisions that explicitly apply to charter schools
- 20. Not bill, nor take any negative action against, a student or former student for a debt owed to the charter school. The school shall provide an itemized invoice for any amount owed by the parent/guardian on behalf of a student or former student before pursuing payment of the debt and shall provide a receipt to the parent/guardian for each payment made to the school. (Education Code 49014)

School Plans

- 21. Adopt a local control and accountability plan (LCAP) and update the plan by July 1 each year, in consultation with specified stakeholders and using the template adopted by the State Board of Education (SBE). To the extent practicable, data shall be reported in a manner consistent with how information is reported on the California School Dashboard. As part of the LCAP adoption and annual update to the LCAP, the governing body of the charter school shall separately adopt a local control funding formula budget overview for parents/guardians, based on the template developed by the SBE, which includes specified information relating to the school's budget. (Education Code 47604.33, 47606.5, 52064, 52064.1)
- 22. If the charter school applies for federal and/or state categorical program funding through the state's consolidated application, establish a school site council to develop and annually review a school plan for student achievement, unless the school chooses to use its LCAP for this purpose (Education Code 64000-64001, 65000-65001)
- 23. Develop a comprehensive safety plan in accordance with Education Code 32282 and review and update the plan by March 1 each year (Education Code 47605)
- 24. Develop a transportation safety plan that includes procedures to ensure that a student is not left unattended on a school bus, student activity bus, youth bus, or child care motor vehicle and procedures for designating an adult chaperone, other than the driver, to accompany students on a school activity bus. In addition, ensure that each school bus, student activity bus, youth bus, or child care motor vehicle is equipped with a child safety alert system that requires the driver to either manually contact or scan the device, thereby prompting the driver to inspect the entirety of the interior of the vehicle before exiting, unless the student activity bus is exempted by law. (Education Code 39831.3; Vehicle Code 28160)

Curriculum and Instruction

- 25. Offer at least the number of instructional minutes required by law for the grade levels provided by the charter school (Education Code 47612.5)
- 26. If the charter school offers a kindergarten program, also offer a transitional kindergarten program to students whose fifth birthday is from September 2 through December 2 (Education Code 48000)
- 27. If the charter school serves students in grade 9, adopt a fair, objective, and transparent mathematics placement policy with specified components (Education Code 51224.7)

- 28. If the charter school serves students in any of grades 7-12, provide comprehensive sexual health education and human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) prevention education at least once in junior high or middle school and once in high school, beginning in the 2019-2020 school year (Education Code 51931, 51934)
- 29. If the charter school serves students in any of grades 6-12, identify and implement methods of informing parents/guardians of human trafficking prevention resources by January 1, 2020 (Education Code 49381)
- 30. If the charter school provides independent study, meet the requirements of Education Code 51745-51749.6, except that the school may be allowed to offer courses required for graduation solely through independent study as an exception to Education Code 51745(e) (Education Code 47612.5, 51747.3; 5 CCR 11705)
- 31. Meet all statewide standards and conduct any statewide assessments applicable to noncharter public schools (Education Code 47605, 47612.5, 60605)

High School Graduation

- 32. Exempt a foster youth, homeless student, former juvenile court school student, child of a military family, or migrant student who transfers between schools after the second year of high school, or a student participating in a newcomer program for newly immigrant students in grades 11-12, from any graduation requirements established by the charter school that exceed state requirements, unless the school determines that the student is reasonably able to complete the requirements by the end of the fourth year of high school (Education Code 51225.1, 51225.2)
- 33. Grant a high school diploma to any student who completed grade 12 in the 2003-04 through 2014-15 school year and met all applicable graduation requirements other than the passage of the high school exit examination (Education Code 51413)
- 34. Allow a student to wear traditional tribal regalia or recognized objects of religious or cultural significance as an adornment at school graduation ceremonies, unless the charter school determines that an item is likely to cause a substantial disruption of, or material interference with, the ceremony (Education Code 35183.1)

Student Expression

35. Provide students the right to exercise freedom of speech and of the press including, but not limited to, the use of bulletin boards; the distribution of printed materials or petitions; the wearing of buttons, badges, and other insignia; and the right of expression in official publications (Education Code 48907, 48950)

Staffing

- 36. Require its teachers to hold a certificate, permit, or other document issued by the Commission on Teacher Credentialing (CTC) equivalent to that which a teacher in other public schools would be required to hold (Education Code 47605)
- 37. Not hire any person who has been convicted of a violent or serious felony except as otherwise provided by law, and, if the charter school contracts with an entity for specified services, verify that any employee of that entity who will have contact with students has had a criminal background check (Education Code 44830.1, 45122.1, 45125.1)
- 38. Report to the CTC any change in a certificated employee's employment status (dismissal, nonreelection, resignation, suspension, unpaid administrative leave for more than 10 days, retirement, or other decision not to employ or reemploy) as a result of an allegation of misconduct or while an allegation of misconduct is pending (Education Code 44030.5)
- 39. Meet the requirements of Education Code 47611 regarding the State Teachers' Retirement System (Education Code 47610)
- 40. Meet the requirements of Government Code 3540-3549.3 related to collective bargaining in public education employment (Education Code 47611.5)

Parent/Guardian Involvement

- 41. On a regular basis, consult with parents/guardians and teachers regarding the charter school's educational programs (Education Code 47605)
- 42. Notify parents/guardians of applicant students and currently enrolled students that parental involvement is not a requirement for acceptance to, or continued enrollment at, the charter school (Education Code 47605)

Nutrition

- 43. Beginning with the 2019-2020 school year, provide each eligible student with one nutritionally adequate free or reduced-price meal during each school day, except as provided for a charter school that offers nonclassroom-based instruction (Education Code 47613.5)
- 44. If the charter school participates in the National School Lunch and/or Breakfast program, not promote any food or beverage during the school day that does not

comply with state nutritional standards pursuant to Education Code 49430-49434, and not participate in a corporate incentive program that offers free or discounted nonnutritious foods or beverages as rewards for students who reach certain academic goals (Education Code 49431.9)

- 45. If the charter school participates in the National School Lunch and/or Breakfast program, notify parents/guardians within 10 days of their child's meal account reaching a negative balance; ensure that a student with unpaid school meal fees is not shamed, treated differently, or served a meal that differs from other students; and prohibit student discipline from resulting in the denial or delay of a nutritionally adequate meal (Education Code 49557.5)
- 46. If the charter school participates in the National School Lunch and/or Breakfast program and is a very high poverty school, as defined, apply to the California Department of Education (CDE) to provide lunch and/or breakfast free of charge to all students under a federal universal service provision (Education Code 49564)

Student Health

- 47. If the charter school serves students in grades 7-12, adopt a policy on suicide prevention, intervention, and postvention with specified components, review the policy at least every five years, and, if the school issues student identification cards, print the telephone number of the National Suicide Prevention Lifeline on those cards (Education Code 215, 215.5)
- 48. Notify students and parents/guardians at least twice during the school year on how to initiate access to available student mental health services on campus or in the community (Education Code 49428)
- 49. Provide annual training on child abuse and neglect reporting requirements to employees and persons working on the charter school's behalf who are mandated reporters, within the first six weeks of each school year or within six weeks of employment (Education Code 44691)
- 50. If the charter school offers an athletic program, annually provide information sheets about concussions/head injuries and sudden cardiac arrest to athletes and their parents/guardians, which must be signed and returned to the school before the athlete initiates practice or competition. In the event that an athlete is suspected of sustaining a concussion or head injury, passes out, or faints during or immediately after participation in an athletic activity, the student shall be immediately removed from the activity for the remainder of the day and shall not be permitted to return to the activity until the student is evaluated by a licensed health care provider and receives written clearance to do so. (Education Code 33479-33479.5, 49475)

- 51. If the charter school offers an interscholastic athletic program, develop and post a written emergency action plan that describes procedures to be followed in the event of sudden cardiac arrest and other medical emergencies, acquire at least one automated external defibrillator (AED) for the school, and make the AED available at on-campus athletic activities or events (Education Code 35179.4, 35179.6)
- 52. Provide school nurses or other voluntary, trained personnel with emergency epinephrine auto-injectors of the type required pursuant to Education Code 49414 (Education Code 49414)
- 53. If the charter school chooses to make an opioid antagonist available to persons suffering, or reasonably believed to be suffering, from an opioid overdose, comply with the requirements of Education Code 49414.3, including, but not limited to, providing training to personnel who volunteer to administer the opioid antagonist

Student Conduct/Discipline

5. S P

- 54. Adopt a policy on bullying and cyberbullying prevention by December 31, 2019, and annually make CDE's online training module on bullying prevention available to school site certificated employees and other employees who have regular interaction with students (Education Code 234.4, 32283.5)
- 55. Prohibit seclusion and behavioral restraint of students as a means of discipline, and only use such methods to control student behavior that poses a clear and present danger of serious physical harm to a student or others that cannot be immediately prevented by a less restrictive response (Education Code 49005-49006.4)

Student and Parent/Guardian Records

- 56. Not collect or solicit social security numbers or the last four digits of social security numbers from students or their parents/guardians unless otherwise required to do so by state or federal law (Education Code 49076.7)
- 57. Upon written request, not include the directory information of a student or the personal information of a parent/guardian, as defined, in the minutes of a meeting of the governing body (Education Code 49073.2)
- 58. If a student subject to compulsory full-time education is expelled or leaves the charter school without graduating or completing the school year for any reason, notify the Superintendent of the school district of the student's last known address within 30 days and, upon request, provide that district with a copy of the student's cumulative record, including a transcript of grades or report card, and health information (Education Code 47605)

59. If the charter school serves high school students, submit to the Student Aid Commission, for use in the Cal Grant program, the grade point average (GPA) of all students in grade 12 and verification of high school graduation or its equivalent for students who graduated in the prior academic year. However, such information shall not be submitted when students opt out or are permitted by the rules of the Student Aid Commission to provide test scores in lieu of the GPA. (Education Code 69432.9, 69432.92)

Facilities

- 60. Comply with the California Building Standards Code as adopted and enforced by the local building enforcement agency with jurisdiction over the area in which the charter school is located, unless the charter school facility meets either of the following conditions: (Education Code 47610, 47610.5)
 - a. The facility complies with the Field Act pursuant to Education Code 17280-17317 and 17365-17374.
 - b. The facility is exclusively owned or controlled by an entity that is not subject to the California Building Standards Code, including, but not limited to, the federal government.

Finance

- 61. Promptly respond to all reasonable inquiries from the district, the county office of education, or the Superintendent of Public Instruction (SPI), including, but not limited to, inquiries regarding the charter school's financial records (Education Code 47604.3)
- 62. Maintain written contemporaneous records that document all student attendance and make these records available for audit and inspection (Education Code 47612.5)
- 63. Identify and report to the SPI any portion of the charter school's average daily attendance that is generated through nonclassroom-based instruction, including, but not limited to, independent study, home study, work study, and distance and computer-based education (Education Code 47612.5, 47634.2; 5 CCR 11963.2)
- 64. Annually prepare and submit financial reports to the district Board and the County Superintendent of Schools in accordance with the following reporting cycle:
 - a. By July 1, a preliminary budget for the current fiscal year. For a charter school in its first year of operation, financial statements submitted with the charter petition pursuant to Education Code 47605(g) will satisfy this requirement. (Education Code 47604.33)

- b. By December 15, an interim financial report for the current fiscal year reflecting changes through October 31. (Education Code 47604.33)
- c. By March 15, a second interim financial report for the current fiscal year reflecting changes through January 31. (Education Code 47604.33)
- d. By September 15, a final unaudited report for the full prior year. The report submitted to the Board shall include an annual statement of all the charter school's receipts and expenditures for the preceding fiscal year. (Education Code 42100, 47604.33)
- e. By December 15, a copy of the charter school's annual, independent financial audit report for the preceding fiscal year, unless the charter school's audit is encompassed in the district's audit. The audit report shall also be submitted to the State Controller and CDE. (Education Code 47605)
- 65. If the charter school receives state facilities funding pursuant to the Leroy F. Greene School Facilities Act (Education Code 17070.10-17079.30), annually report a detailed list of all expenditures of state funds and of the school's matching funds for completed projects, and submit an audit of completed facilities projects within one year of project completion (Education Code 41024)

Accountability

66. Annually adopt a school accountability report card (Education Code 47612; California Constitution, Article 16, Section 8.5)

UNIFORM COMPLAINT PROCEDURES

The Governing Board recognizes that the district has the primary responsibility to ensure compliance with applicable state and federal laws and regulations governing educational programs. The Board encourages early resolution of complaints whenever possible. To resolve complaints which may require a more formal process, the Board adopts the uniform system of complaint processes specified in 5 CCR 4600-4670 and the accompanying administrative regulation.

Complaints Subject to UCP

The district's uniform complaint procedures (UCP) shall be used to investigate and resolve the following complaints:

- 1. Any complaint alleging district violation of applicable state or federal laws or regulations governing any program subject to the UCP which is offered by the district, including adult education programs; After School Education and Safety programs; agricultural career technical education; American Indian education centers and early childhood education program assessments; bilingual education; California Peer Assistance and Review programs for teachers; state career technical and technical education; child care and development programs; child nutrition programs; compensatory education; consolidated categorical aid programs; Economic Impact Aid; the federal Every Student Succeeds Act; migrant education programs; California State Preschool Programs; Tobacco-Use Prevention Education programs; and any other district-implemented state categorical program that is not funded through the local control funding formula pursuant to Education Code 64000
- (cf. 3553 Free and Reduced Price Meals)
- (cf. 3555 Nutrition Program Compliance)
- (cf. 5131.62 Tobacco)
- (cf. 5148 Child Care and Development)
- (cf. 5148.2 Before/After School Programs)
- (cf. 5148.3 Preschool/Early Childhood Education)
- (cf. 6159 Individualized Education Program)
- (cf. 6171 Title I Programs)
- (cf. 6174 Education for English Learners)
- (cf. 6175 Migrant Education Program)
- (cf. 6178 Career Technical Education)
- (cf. 6178.1 Work-Based Learning)
- (cf. 6178.2 Regional Occupational Center/Program)
- (cf. 6200 Adult Education)
- 2. Any complaint, by a student, employee, or other person participating in a district program or activity, alleging the occurrence of unlawful discrimination (such as discriminatory harassment, intimidation, or bullying) in district programs and

activities, including in those programs or activities funded directly by or that receive or benefit from any state financial assistance, based on the person's actual or perceived characteristics of race or ethnicity, color, ancestry, nationality, national origin, immigration status, ethnic group identification, age, religion, marital status, pregnancy, parental status, physical or mental disability, sex, sexual orientation, gender, gender identity, gender expression, or genetic information, or any other characteristic identified in Education Code 200 or 220, Government Code 11135, or Penal Code 422.55, or based on the person's association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics (5 CCR 4610)

(cf. 0410 - Nondiscrimination in District Programs and Activities) (cf. 5145.3 - Nondiscrimination/Harassment) (cf. 5145.7 - Sexual Harassment)

3. Any complaint alleging district noncompliance with the requirement to provide reasonable accommodation to a lactating student on school campus to express breast milk, breastfeed an infant child, or address other breastfeeding-related needs of the student (Education Code 222)

(cf. 5146 - Married/Pregnant/Parenting Students)

- 4. Any complaint alleging district noncompliance with requirements to provide a pregnant or parenting student the accommodations specified in Education Code 46015, including those related to the provision of parental leave, right of return to the school of previous enrollment or to an alternative education program, if desired, and possible enrollment in school for a fifth year of instruction to enable the student to complete state and Board-imposed graduation requirements (Education Code 46015)
- 5. Any complaint alleging district noncompliance with the prohibition against requiring students to pay fees, deposits, or other charges for participation in educational activities (5 CCR 4610)

(cf. 3260 - Fees and Charges) (cf. 3320 - Claims and Actions Against the District)

6. Any complaint alleging district noncompliance with applicable requirements of Education Code 52060-52077 related to the implementation of the local control and accountability plan, including the development of a local control funding formula budget overview for parents/guardians (Education Code 52075)

(cf. 0460 - Local Control and Accountability Plan) (cf. 3100 - Budget)

7. Any complaint alleging noncompliance with requirements related to the development of a school plan for student achievement or the establishment of a school site council, as required for the consolidated application for specified federal and/or state categorical funding (Education Code 64000-64001, 65000-65001)

(cf. 0420 - School Plans/Site Councils)

8. Any complaint, by or on behalf of a student who is a foster youth as defined in Education Code 51225.2, alleging district noncompliance with any requirement applicable to the student regarding placement decisions; the responsibilities of the district's educational liaison to the student; the award of credit for coursework satisfactorily completed in another school, district, or country; school or records transfer; or the grant of an exemption from Board-imposed graduation requirements (Education Code 48853, 48853.5, 49069.5, 51225.1, 51225.2)

(cf. 6173.1 - Education for Foster Youth)

9. Any complaint, by or on behalf of a student who transfers into the district after the second year of high school and is a homeless child or youth as defined in 42 USC 11434a, a former juvenile court school student currently enrolled in the district, a child of a military family as defined in Education Code 49701, or a migrant student as defined in Education Code 54441, or by or on behalf of an immigrant student participating in a newcomer program as defined in Education Code 51225.2 in the third or fourth year of high school, alleging district noncompliance with any requirement applicable to the student regarding the grant of an exemption from Board-imposed graduation requirements (Education Code 51225.1)

(cf. 6173 - Education for Homeless Children)

(cf. 6173.2 - Education of Children of Military Families)

(cf. 6173.3 - Education for Juvenile Court School Students)

- 10. Any complaint, by or on behalf of a student who is a homeless child or youth as defined in 42 USC 11434a, a former juvenile court school student, a child of a military family as defined in Education Code 49701, a migrant child as defined in Education Code 54441, or a newly arrived immigrant student who is participating in a newcomer program as defined in Education Code 51225.2, alleging district noncompliance with requirements for the award of credit for coursework satisfactorily completed in another school, district, or country (Education Code 51225.2)
- 11. Any complaint alleging district noncompliance with the requirements of Education Code 51228.1 and 51228.2 that prohibit the assignment of a student in grades 9-12 to

a course without educational content for more than one week in any semester or to a course the student has previously satisfactorily completed, without meeting specified conditions (Education Code 51228.3)

(cf. 6152 - Class Assignment)

12. Any complaint alleging district noncompliance with the physical education instructional minutes requirement for students in elementary school (Education Code 51210, 51223)

(cf. 6142.7 - Physical Education and Activity)

- 13. Any complaint alleging retaliation against a complainant or other participant in the complaint process or anyone who has acted to uncover or report a violation subject to this policy
- 14. Any other complaint as specified in a district policy

The Board recognizes that alternative dispute resolution (ADR) can, depending on the nature of the allegations, offer a process to reach a resolution to the complaint that is acceptable to all parties. ADR such as mediation may be offered to resolve complaints that involve more than one student and no adult. However, mediation shall not be offered or used to resolve any complaint involving sexual assault or where there is a reasonable risk that a party to the mediation would feel compelled to participate. The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that the use of ADR is consistent with state and federal laws and regulations.

The district shall protect all complainants from retaliation. In investigating complaints, the confidentiality of the parties involved shall be protected as required by law. For any complaint alleging retaliation or unlawful discrimination (such as discriminatory harassment, intimidation, or bullying), the Superintendent or designee shall keep the identity of the complainant, and/or the subject of the complaint if different from the complainant, confidential when appropriate and as long as the integrity of the complaint process is maintained.

(cf. 4119.23/4219.23/4319.23 - Unauthorized Release of Confidential/Privileged Information) (cf. 5125 - Student Records) (cf. 9011 - Disclosure of Confidential/Privileged Information)

When an allegation that is not subject to UCP is included in a UCP complaint, the district shall refer the non-UCP allegation to the appropriate staff or agency and shall investigate and, if appropriate, resolve the UCP-related allegation(s) through the district's UCP.

The Superintendent or designee shall provide training to district staff to ensure awareness and knowledge of current law and requirements related to UCP, including the steps and timelines specified in this policy and the accompanying administrative regulation.

(cf. 4131 - Staff Development) (cf. 4231 - Staff Development) (cf. 4331 - Staff Development)

The Superintendent or designee shall maintain a record of each complaint and subsequent related actions, including steps taken during the investigation and all information required for compliance with 5 CCR 4631 and 4633.

(cf. 3580 - District Records)

Non-UCP Complaints

The following complaints shall not be subject to the district's UCP but shall be referred to the specified agency: (5 CCR 4611)

- 1. Any complaint alleging child abuse or neglect shall be referred to the County Department of Social Services Protective Services Division and the appropriate law enforcement agency.
- (cf. 5141.4 Child Abuse Prevention and Reporting)
- 2. Any complaint alleging health and safety violations by a child development program shall, for licensed facilities, be referred to Department of Social Services and shall, for licensing-exempt facilities, be referred to the appropriate Child Development regional administrator.
- 3. Any complaint alleging fraud shall be referred to the Legal, Audits and Compliance Branch of the California Department of Education.

Any complaint alleging employment discrimination or harassment shall be investigated and resolved by the district in accordance with the procedures specified in AR 4030 - Nondiscrimination in Employment, including the right to file the complaint with the California Department of Fair Employment and Housing.

Any complaint related to sufficiency of textbooks or instructional materials, emergency or urgent facilities conditions that pose a threat to the health or safety of students or staff, teacher vacancies and misassignments, or health and safety violations in any license-exempt California State Preschool Program shall be investigated and resolved in accordance with the procedures in AR 1312.4 - Williams Uniform Complaint Procedures. (Education Code 8235.5, 35186)

BP 1312.3(f)

UNIFORM COMPLAINT PROCEDURES (continued)

(cf. 1312.4 - Williams Uniform Complaint Procedures)

Legal Reference:

EDUCATION CODE

200-262.4 Prohibition of discrimination

8200-8498 Child care and development programs

8500-8538 Adult basic education

18100-18203 School libraries

32280-32289 School safety plan, uniform complaint procedures

33380-33384 California Indian Education Centers

35186 Williams uniform complaint procedures

44500-44508 California Peer Assistance and Review Program for Teachers

46015 Parental leave for students

48853-48853.5 Foster youth

48985 Notices in language other than English

49010-49014 Student fees

49060-49079 Student records, especially:

49069.5 Records of foster youth

49490-49590 Child nutrition programs

49701 Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children

51210 Courses of study grades 1-6

51223 Physical education, elementary schools

51225.1-51225.2 Foster youth, homeless children, former juvenile court school students, militaryconnected students, migrant students, and newly arrived immigrant students; course credits;

graduation requirements 51226-51226.1 Career technical education

51228.1-51228.3 Course periods without educational content

52060-52077 Local control and accountability plan, especially:

52075 Complaint for lack of compliance with local control and accountability plan requirements

52160-52178 Bilingual education programs

52300-52462 Career technical education

52500-52616.24 Adult schools

54000-54029 Economic Impact Aid

54400-54425 Compensatory education programs

54440-54445 Migrant education

54460-54529 Compensatory education programs

56000-56865 Special education programs

59000-59300 Special schools and centers

Legal Reference continued: (see next page)

Legal Reference: (continued) EDUCATION CODE (continued) 64000-64001 Consolidated application process; school plan for student achievement 65000-65001 School site councils GOVERNMENT CODE 11135 Nondiscrimination in programs or activities funded by state 12900-12996 Fair Employment and Housing Act HEALTH AND SAFETY CODE 1596.792 California Child Day Care Act; general provisions and definitions 1596.7925 California Child Day Care Act; health and safety regulations 104420 Tobacco-Use Prevention Education PENAL CODE 422.55 Hate crime; definition 422.6 Interference with constitutional right or privilege CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 2 11023 Harassment and discrimination prevention and correction CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 5 3080 Applicability of uniform complaint procedures to complaints regarding students with disabilities 4600-4670 Uniform complaint procedures 4680-4687 Williams uniform complaint procedures 4900-4965 Nondiscrimination in elementary and secondary education programs UNITED STATES CODE, TITLE 20 1221 Application of laws 1232g Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act 1681-1688 Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 6301-6576 Title I Improving the Academic Achievement of the Disadvantaged 6801-7014 Title III language instruction for limited English proficient and immigrant students UNITED STATES CODE, TITLE 29 794 Section 504 of Rehabilitation Act of 1973 UNITED STATES CODE, TITLE 42 2000d-2000e-17 Title VI and Title VII Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended 2000h-2-2000h-6 Title IX of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 6101-6107 Age Discrimination Act of 1975 12101-12213 Title II equal opportunity for individuals with disabilities CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS, TITLE 28 35.107 Nondiscrimination on basis of disability; complaints CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS, TITLE 34 99.1-99.67 Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act 100.3 Prohibition of discrimination on basis of race, color or national origin 104.7 Designation of responsible employee for Section 504 106.8 Designation of responsible employee for Title IX 106.9 Notification of nondiscrimination on basis of sex 110.25 Notification of nondiscrimination on the basis of age

Management Resources: (see next page)

Management Resources:

CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION PUBLICATIONS Sample UCP Board Policies and Procedures U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, OFFICE FOR CIVIL RIGHTS PUBLICATIONS Dear Colleague Letter, September 22, 2017 Dear Colleague Letter: Title IX Coordinators, April 2015 Dear Colleague Letter: Responding to Bullying of Students with Disabilities, October 2014 Dear Colleague Letter: Harassment and Bullying, October 2010 Revised Sexual Harassment Guidance: Harassment of Students by School Employees, Other Students, or Third Parties, January 2001 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE PUBLICATIONS Guidance to Federal Financial Assistance Recipients Regarding Title VI Prohibition Against National Origin Discrimination Affecting Limited English Proficient Persons, 2002

WEB SITES

CSBA: http://www.csba.org

California Department of Education: http://www.cde.ca.gov

Family Policy Compliance Office: https://www2.ed.gov/policy/gen/guid/fpco

U.S. Department of Education, Office for Civil Rights: http://www.ed.gov/ocr

U.S. Department of Justice: http://www.justice.gov

CSBA MANUAL MAINTENANCE SERVICE March 2019

Policy adopted:

UNIFORM COMPLAINT PROCEDURES

Except as the Governing Board may otherwise specifically provide in other district policies, these uniform complaint procedures (UCP) shall be used to investigate and resolve only the complaints specified in BP 1312.3.

(cf. 1312.1 - Complaints Concerning District Employees) (cf. 1312.2 - Complaints Concerning Instructional Materials) (cf. 1312.4 - Williams Uniform Complaint Procedures) (cf. 4030 - Nondiscrimination in Employment)

Compliance Officers

The district designates the individual(s), position(s), or unit(s) identified below as responsible for coordinating the district's response to complaints and for complying with state and federal civil rights laws. The individual(s), position(s), or unit(s) also serve as the compliance officer(s) specified in AR 5145.3 - Nondiscrimination/Harassment responsible for handling complaints regarding unlawful discrimination (such as discriminatory harassment, intimidation, or bullying). The compliance officer(s) shall receive and coordinate the investigation of complaints and shall ensure district compliance with law.

(cf. 5145.3 - Nondiscrimination/Harassment) (cf. 5145.7 - Sexual Harassment)

(title or position)

(unit or office)

(address)

(telephone number)

(email)

The compliance officer who receives a complaint may assign another compliance officer to investigate and resolve the complaint. The compliance officer shall promptly notify the complainant and respondent, if applicable, if another compliance officer is assigned to the complaint.

In no instance shall a compliance officer be assigned to a complaint in which the compliance officer has a bias or conflict of interest that would prohibit the fair investigation or resolution of the complaint. Any complaint against a compliance officer or that raises a concern about the compliance officer's ability to investigate the complaint fairly and without bias shall be filed with the Superintendent or designee who shall determine how the complaint will be investigated.

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that employees assigned to investigate and resolve complaints receive training and are knowledgeable about the laws and programs at issue in the complaints to which they are assigned. Training provided to such employees shall cover current state and federal laws and regulations governing the program, applicable processes for investigating and resolving complaints, including those alleging unlawful discrimination (such as discriminatory harassment, intimidation, or bullying), applicable standards for reaching decisions on complaints, and appropriate corrective measures. Assigned employees may have access to legal counsel as determined by the Superintendent or designee.

(cf. 4331 - Staff Development) (cf. 9124 - Attorney)

The compliance officer or, if necessary, any appropriate administrator shall determine whether interim measures are necessary during and pending the result of an investigation. If interim measures are determined to be necessary, the compliance officer or the administrator shall consult with the Superintendent, the Superintendent's designee, or, if appropriate, the site principal to implement one or more interim measures. The interim measures shall remain in place until the compliance officer determines that they are no longer necessary or until the district issues its final written decision, whichever occurs first.

Notifications

The district's UCP policy and administrative regulation shall be posted in all district schools and offices, including staff lounges and student government meeting rooms. (Education Code 234.1)

In addition, the Superintendent or designee shall annually provide written notification of the district's UCP to students, employees, parents/guardians of district students, district advisory committee members, school advisory committee members, appropriate private school officials or representatives, and other interested parties. (5 CCR 4622)

(cf. 0420 - School Plans/Site Councils) (cf. 1220 - Citizen Advisory Committees) (cf. 4112.9/4212.9/4312.9 - Employee Notifications) (cf. 5145.6 - Parental Notifications)

The notice shall include:

1. A statement that the district is primarily responsible for compliance with federal and state laws and regulations, including those related to prohibition of unlawful discrimination, harassment, intimidation, or bullying against any protected group and all programs and activities that are subject to UCP as identified in the section "Complaints Subject to UCP" in the accompanying Board policy

2. A statement that a complaint regarding student fees or the local control and accountability plan (LCAP) may be filed anonymously if the complainant provides evidence or information leading to evidence to support the complaint

(cf. 0460 - Local Control and Accountability Plan) (cf. 3260 - Fees and Charges)

- 3. A statement that a student enrolled in a public school shall not be required to pay a fee for participation in an educational activity that constitutes an integral fundamental part of the district's educational program, including curricular and extracurricular activities
- 4. A statement that a complaint regarding student fees must be filed no later than one year from the date the alleged violation occurred
- 5. A statement that the district will post a standardized notice of the educational rights of foster youth, homeless students, former juvenile court school students now enrolled in the district, children of military families, migrant students, and immigrant students enrolled in a newcomer program, as specified in Education Code 48853, 48853.5, 49069.5, 51225.1, and 51225.2, and the complaint process
- (cf. 6173 Education for Homeless Children)

- (cf. 6173.2 Education of Children of Military Families)
- (cf. 6173.3 Education for Juvenile Court School Students)

(cf. 6175 - Migrant Education Program)

- 6. Identification of the responsible staff member(s), position(s), or unit(s) designated to receive complaints
- 7. A statement that complaints will be investigated in accordance with the district's UCP and a written decision will be sent to the complainant within 60 days from the receipt of the complaint, unless this time period is extended by written agreement of the complainant
- 8. A statement that the complainant has a right to appeal the district's decision to CDE by filing a written appeal, including a copy of the original complaint and the district's decision, within 15 days of receiving the district's decision
- 9. A statement advising the complainant of any civil law remedies, including, but not limited to, injunctions, restraining orders, or other remedies or orders that may be available under state or federal antidiscrimination laws, if applicable
- 10. A statement that copies of the district's UCP are available free of charge

⁽cf. 6173.1 - Education for Foster Youth)

The annual notification, complete contact information of the compliance officer(s), and information related to Title IX as required pursuant to Education Code 221.61 shall be posted on the district web site and may be provided through district-supported social media, if available.

(cf. 1113 - District and School Web Sites) (cf. 1114 - District-Sponsored Social Media)

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that all students and parents/guardians, including students and parents/guardians with limited English proficiency, have access to the relevant information provided in the district's policy, regulation, forms, and notices concerning the UCP.

If 15 percent or more of students enrolled in a particular district school speak a single primary language other than English, the district's policy, regulation, forms, and notices concerning the UCP shall be translated into that language, in accordance with Education Code 234.1 and 48985. In all other instances, the district shall ensure meaningful access to all relevant UCP information for parents/guardians with limited English proficiency.

Filing of Complaints

The complaint shall be presented to the compliance officer who shall maintain a log of complaints received, providing each with a code number and a date stamp.

All complaints shall be filed in writing and signed by the complainant. If a complainant is unable to put a complaint in writing due to conditions such as a disability or illiteracy, district staff shall assist in the filing of the complaint. (5 CCR 4600)

Complaints shall also be filed in accordance with the following rules, as applicable:

- 1. A complaint alleging district violation of applicable state or federal law or regulations governing the programs specified in the accompanying Board policy (item #1 of the section "Complaints Subject to UCP") may be filed by any individual, public agency, or organization. (5 CCR 4630)
- 2. Any complaint alleging noncompliance with law regarding the prohibition against student fees, deposits, and charges or any requirement related to the LCAP may be filed anonymously if the complaint provides evidence, or information leading to evidence, to support an allegation of noncompliance. A complaint about a violation of the prohibition against the charging of unlawful student fees may be filed with the principal of the school or with the Superintendent or designee. However, any such complaint shall be filed no later than one year from the date the alleged violation occurred. (Education Code 49013, 52075; 5 CCR 4630)

- 3. A complaint alleging unlawful discrimination (such as discriminatory harassment, intimidation, or bullying) may be filed only by persons who allege that they have personally suffered unlawful discrimination or who believe that an individual or any specific class of individuals has been subjected to unlawful discrimination. The complaint shall be initiated no later than six months from the date that the alleged unlawful discrimination occurred, or six months from the date that the complainant first obtained knowledge of the facts of the alleged unlawful discrimination. The time for filing may be extended for up to 90 days by the Superintendent or designee for good cause upon written request by the complainant setting forth the reasons for the extension. (5 CCR 4630)
- 4. When a complaint alleging unlawful discrimination (such as discriminatory harassment, intimidation, or bullying) is filed anonymously, the compliance officer shall pursue an investigation or other response as appropriate, depending on the specificity and reliability of the information provided and the seriousness of the allegation.
- 5. When the complainant of unlawful discrimination (such as discriminatory harassment, intimidation, or bullying) or the alleged victim, when not the complainant, requests confidentiality, the compliance officer shall inform the complainant or victim that the request may limit the district's ability to investigate the conduct or take other necessary action. When honoring a request for confidentiality, the district shall nevertheless take all reasonable steps to investigate and resolve/respond to the complaint consistent with the request.

Mediation

Within three business days after receiving the complaint, the compliance officer may informally discuss with all the parties the possibility of using mediation. Mediation shall be offered to resolve complaints that involve more than one student and no adult. However, mediation shall not be offered or used to resolve any complaint involving an allegation of sexual assault or where there is a reasonable risk that a party to the mediation would feel compelled to participate. If the parties agree to mediation, the compliance officer shall make all arrangements for this process.

Before initiating the mediation of a complaint alleging retaliation or unlawful discrimination (such as discriminatory harassment, intimidation, or bullying), the compliance officer shall ensure that all parties agree to make the mediator a party to relevant confidential information. The compliance officer shall also notify all parties of the right to end the informal process at any time.

If the mediation process does not resolve the problem within the parameters of law, the compliance officer shall proceed with an investigation of the complaint.

The use of mediation shall not extend the district's timelines for investigating and resolving the complaint unless the complainant agrees in writing to such an extension of time. If mediation is successful and the complaint is withdrawn, then the district shall take only the actions agreed upon through the mediation. If mediation is unsuccessful, the district shall then continue with subsequent steps specified in this administrative regulation.

Investigation of Complaint

Within 10 business days after the compliance officer receives the complaint, the compliance officer shall begin an investigation into the complaint.

Within one business day of initiating the investigation, the compliance officer shall provide the complainant and/or the complainant's representative with the opportunity to present the information contained in the complaint to the compliance officer and shall notify the complainant and/or representative of the opportunity to present the compliance officer with any evidence, or information leading to evidence, to support the allegations in the complaint. Such evidence or information may be presented at any time during the investigation.

In conducting the investigation, the compliance officer shall collect all available documents and review all available records, notes, or statements related to the complaint, including any additional evidence or information received from the parties during the course of the investigation. The compliance officer shall individually interview all available witnesses with information pertinent to the complaint, and may visit any reasonably accessible location where the relevant actions are alleged to have taken place. At appropriate intervals, the compliance officer shall inform both parties of the status of the investigation.

To investigate a complaint alleging retaliation or unlawful discrimination (such as discriminatory harassment, intimidation, or bullying), the compliance officer shall interview the alleged victim(s), any alleged offenders, and other relevant witnesses privately, separately, and in a confidential manner. As necessary, additional staff or legal counsel may conduct or support the investigation.

A complainant's refusal to provide the district's investigator with documents or other evidence related to the allegations in the complaint, failure or refusal to cooperate in the investigation, or engagement in any other obstruction of the investigation may result in the dismissal of the complaint because of a lack of evidence to support the allegation. Similarly, a respondent's refusal to provide the district's investigator with documents or other evidence related to the allegations in the complaint, failure or refusal to cooperate in the investigation, or engagement in any other obstruction of the investigation may result in a finding, based on evidence collected, that a violation has occurred and in the imposition of a remedy in favor of the complainant. (5 CCR 4631)

In accordance with law, the district shall provide the investigator with access to records and other information related to the allegation in the complaint and shall not in any way obstruct the investigation. Failure or refusal of the district to cooperate in the investigation may result in a finding based on evidence collected that a violation has occurred and in the imposition of a remedy in favor of the complainant. (5 CCR 4631)

Timeline for Final Decision

OPTION 1:

Unless extended by written agreement with the complainant, the compliance officer shall prepare and send to the complainant a written report, as described in the section "Final Written Decision" below, within 60 calendar days of the district's receipt of the complaint. (5 CCR 4631)

For any complaint alleging unlawful discrimination (such as discriminatory harassment, intimidation, and bullying), the respondent shall be informed of any extension of the timeline agreed to by the complainant. The respondent also shall be sent the district's final written decision at the same time it is provided to the complainant.

OPTION 2:

Unless extended by written agreement with the complainant, a final decision shall be sent to the complainant within 60 calendar days of the district's receipt of the complaint. Within 30 calendar days of receiving the complaint, the compliance officer shall prepare and send to the complainant a written report, as described in the section "Final Written Decision" below. If the complainant is dissatisfied with the compliance officer's decision, the complainant may, within five business days, file the complaint in writing with the Board.

The Board may consider the matter at its next regular Board meeting or at a special Board meeting convened in order to meet the 60-day time limit within which the complaint must be answered. When required by law, the matter shall be considered in closed session. The Board may decide not to hear the complaint, in which case the compliance officer's decision shall be final.

(cf. 9321 - Closed Session Purposes and Agendas) (cf. 9321.1 - Closed Session Actions and Reports)

If the Board hears the complaint, the compliance officer shall send the Board's decision to the complainant within 60 calendar days of the district's initial receipt of the complaint or within the time period that has been specified in a written agreement with the complainant. (5 CCR 4631)

For any complaint alleging unlawful discrimination (such as discriminatory harassment, intimidation, and bullying), the respondent shall be informed of any extension of the timeline agreed to by the complainant, shall be sent the district's final written decision, and, in the same manner as the complainant, may file a complaint with the Board if dissatisfied with the decision.

Final Written Decision

For all complaints, the district's final written decision shall include: (5 CCR 4631)

- 1. The findings of fact based on the evidence gathered. In reaching a factual determination, the following factors may be taken into account:
 - a. Statements made by any witnesses
 - b. The relative credibility of the individuals involved
 - c. How the complaining individual reacted to the incident
 - d. Any documentary or other evidence relating to the alleged conduct
 - e. Past instances of similar conduct by any alleged offenders
 - f. Past false allegations made by the complainant
- 2. The conclusion(s) of law
- 3. Disposition of the complaint
- 4. Rationale for such disposition

For complaints of retaliation or unlawful discrimination (such as discriminatory harassment, intimidation, or bullying), the disposition of the complaint shall include a determination for each allegation as to whether retaliation or unlawful discrimination has occurred.

The determination of whether a hostile environment exists may involve consideration of the following:

a. The manner in which the misconduct affected one or more students' education

b. The type, frequency, and duration of the misconduct

- c. The relationship between the alleged victim(s) and offender(s)
- d. The number of persons engaged in the conduct and at whom the conduct was directed
- e. The size of the school, location of the incidents, and context in which they occurred
- f. Other incidents at the school involving different individuals
- 5. Corrective action(s), including any actions that have been taken or will be taken to address the allegations in the complaint and including, with respect to a student fees complaint, a remedy that comports with Education Code 49013 and 5 CCR 4600

For complaints of unlawful discrimination (such as discriminatory harassment, intimidation, or bullying), the decision may, as required by law, include:

- a. The corrective actions imposed on the respondent
- b. Individual remedies offered or provided to the complainant or another person who was the subject of the complaint, but this information should not be shared with the respondent.
- c. Systemic measures the school has taken to eliminate a hostile environment and prevent recurrence
- 6. Notice of the complainant's and respondent's right to appeal the district's decision to CDE within 15 calendar days, and procedures to be followed for initiating such an appeal

The decision may also include follow-up procedures to prevent recurrence or retaliation and for reporting any subsequent problems.

In consultation with district legal counsel, information about the relevant part of a decision may be communicated to a victim who is not the complainant and to other parties who may be involved in implementing the decision or are affected by the complaint, as long as the privacy of the parties is protected. In a complaint alleging unlawful discrimination (such as discriminatory harassment, intimidation, and bullying), notice of the district's decision to the alleged victim shall include information about any sanction to be imposed upon the respondent that relates directly to the alleged victim.

If the complaint involves a limited-English-proficient student or parent/guardian and the student involved is enrolled in a school at which 15 percent or more of the students speak a single primary language other than English, then the decision shall also be translated into that language pursuant to Education Code 48985. In all other instances, the district shall ensure meaningful access to all relevant information for parents/guardians with limited English proficiency.

For complaints alleging unlawful discrimination based on state law (such as discriminatory harassment, intimidation, and bullying), the decision shall also include a notice to the complainant that:

- 1. The complainant may pursue available civil law remedies outside of the district's complaint procedures, including seeking assistance from mediation centers or public/private interest attorneys, 60 calendar days after the filing of an appeal with CDE. (Education Code 262.3)
- 2. The 60 days moratorium does not apply to complaints seeking injunctive relief in state courts or to discrimination complaints based on federal law. (Education Code 262.3)
- 3. Complaints alleging discrimination based on race, color, national origin, sex, gender, disability, or age may also be filed with the U.S. Department of Education, Office for Civil Rights at www.ed.gov/ocr within 180 days of the alleged discrimination.

Corrective Actions

When a complaint is found to have merit, the compliance officer shall adopt any appropriate corrective action permitted by law. Appropriate corrective actions that focus on the larger school or district environment may include, but are not limited to, actions to reinforce district policies; training for faculty, staff, and students; updates to school policies; or school climate surveys.

(cf. 5137 - Positive School Climate)

For complaints involving retaliation or unlawful discrimination (such as discriminatory harassment, intimidation, or bullying), appropriate remedies that may be offered to the victim but not communicated to the respondent may include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Counseling

- (cf. 6164.2 Guidance/Counseling Services)
- 2. Academic support

- 3. Health services
- 4. Assignment of an escort to allow the victim to move safely about campus
- 5. Information regarding available resources and how to report similar incidents or retaliation
- 6. Separation of the victim from any other individuals involved, provided the separation does not penalize the victim
- 7. Restorative justice
- 8. Follow-up inquiries to ensure that the conduct has stopped and there has been no retaliation

For complaints involving retaliation or unlawful discrimination (such as discriminatory harassment, intimidation, or bullying), appropriate corrective actions that focus on a student offender may include, but are not limited to, the following:

- 1. Transfer from a class or school as permitted by law
- 2. Parent/guardian conference
- 3. Education regarding the impact of the conduct on others
- 4. Positive behavior support
- 5. Referral to a student success team
- (cf. 6164.5 Student Success Teams)
- 6. Denial of participation in extracurricular or cocurricular activities or other privileges as permitted by law
- (cf. 6145 Extracurricular and Cocurricular Activities)
- 7. Disciplinary action, such as suspension or expulsion, as permitted by law

(cf. 5144 - Discipline)

(cf. 5144.1 - Suspension and Expulsion/Due Process)

When an employee is found to have committed retaliation or unlawful discrimination (such as discriminatory harassment, intimidation, or bullying), the district shall take appropriate disciplinary action, up to and including dismissal, in accordance with applicable law and collective bargaining agreement.

(cf. 4118 - Dismissal/Suspension/Disciplinary Action) (cf. 4218 - Dismissal/Suspension/Disciplinary Action)

The district may also consider training and other interventions for the larger school community to ensure that students, staff, and parents/guardians understand the types of behavior that constitute unlawful discrimination (such as discriminatory harassment, intimidation, or bullying), that the district does not tolerate it, and how to report and respond to it.

When a complaint is found to have merit, an appropriate remedy shall be provided to the complainant or other affected person.

However, if a complaint alleging noncompliance with the laws regarding student fees, deposits, and other charges, physical education instructional minutes for students in elementary schools, or any requirement related to the LCAP is found to have merit, the district shall provide a remedy to all affected students and parents/guardians subject to procedures established by regulation of the State Board of Education. (Education Code 49013, 51223, 52075)

For complaints alleging noncompliance with the laws regarding student fees, the district shall attempt in good faith, by engaging in reasonable efforts, to identify and fully reimburse all affected students and parents/guardians who paid the unlawful student fees within one year prior to the filing of the complaint. (Education Code 49013; 5 CCR 4600)

Appeals to the California Department of Education

Any complainant who is dissatisfied with the district's final written decision on a complaint regarding any specified federal or state educational program subject to UCP may file an appeal in writing with CDE within 15 calendar days of receiving the district's decision. (5 CCR 4632)

The complainant shall specify the basis for the appeal of the decision and how the facts of the district's decision are incorrect and/or the law has been misapplied. The appeal shall be sent to CDE with a copy of the original locally filed complaint and a copy of the district's decision in that complaint. (5 CCR 4632)

When a respondent in any complaint alleging unlawful discrimination (such as discriminatory harassment, intimidation, and bullying) is dissatisfied with the district's final written decision, the respondent, in the same manner as the complainant, may file an appeal with CDE.

Upon notification by CDE that the district's decision has been appealed, the Superintendent or designee shall forward the following documents to CDE: (5 CCR 4633)

- 1. A copy of the original complaint
- 2. A copy of the written decision
- 3. A summary of the nature and extent of the investigation conducted by the district, if not covered by the decision
- 4. A copy of the investigation file including, but not limited to, all notes, interviews, and documents submitted by the parties and gathered by the investigator
- 5. A report of any action taken to resolve the complaint
- 6. A copy of the district's UCP
- 7. Other relevant information requested by CDE

Community Relations

WILLIAMS UNIFORM COMPLAINT PROCEDURES

Types of Complaints

The district shall use the procedures described in this administrative regulation only to investigate and resolve the following:

- 1. Complaints regarding the insufficiency of textbooks and instructional materials, including any complaint alleging that: (Education Code 35186; 5 CCR 4681)
 - a. A student, including an English learner, does not have standards-aligned textbooks or instructional materials or state- or district-adopted textbooks or other required instructional materials to use in class.
 - b. A student does not have access to textbooks or instructional materials to use at home or after school. This does not require two sets of textbooks or instructional materials for each student.
 - c. Textbooks or instructional materials are in poor or unusable condition, have missing pages, or are unreadable due to damage.
 - d. A student was provided photocopied sheets from only a portion of a textbook or instructional materials to address a shortage of textbooks or instructional materials.

(cf. 6161.1 - Selection and Evaluation of Instructional Materials)

- 2. Complaints regarding teacher vacancy or misassignment, including any complaint alleging that: (Education Code 35186; 5 CCR 4682)
 - a. A semester begins and a teacher vacancy exists.
 - b. A teacher who lacks credentials or training to teach English learners is assigned to teach a class with more than 20 percent English learners in the class.

(cf. 4112.22 - Staff Teaching English Learners)

c. A teacher is assigned to teach a class for which the teacher lacks subject matter competency.

Teacher vacancy means a position to which a single designated certificated employee has not been assigned at the beginning of the year for an entire year or, if the position is for a one-semester course, a position to which a single designated certificated employee has not been assigned at the beginning of the semester for an entire semester. (Education Code 35186; 5 CCR 4600)

Beginning of the year or semester means the first day classes necessary to serve all the students enrolled are established with a single designated certificated employee assigned for the duration of the class, but not later than 20 working days after the first day students attend classes for that semester. (5 CCR 4600)

Misassignment means the placement of a certificated employee in a teaching or services position for which the employee does not hold a legally recognized certificate or credential or the placement of a certificated employee in a teaching or services position that the employee is not otherwise authorized by statute to hold. (Education Code 35186; 5 CCR 4600)

(cf. 4112.2 - Certification) (cf. 4113 - Assignment)

- 3. Complaints regarding the condition of school facilities, including any complaint alleging that: (Education Code 35186; 5 CCR 4683)
 - a. A condition poses an emergency or urgent threat to the health or safety of students or staff.

Emergency or urgent threat means structures or systems that are in a condition that poses a threat to the health and safety of students or staff while at school, including, but not limited to, gas leaks; nonfunctioning heating, ventilation, fire sprinklers, or air-conditioning systems; electrical power failure; major sewer line stoppage; major pest or vermin infestation; broken windows or exterior doors or gates that will not lock and that pose a security risk; abatement of hazardous materials previously undiscovered that pose an immediate threat to students or staff; structural damage creating a hazardous or uninhabitable condition; or any other condition deemed appropriate. (Education Code 17592.72)

b. A school restroom has not been cleaned, maintained, or kept open in accordance with Education Code 35292.5.

Clean or maintained school restroom means a school restroom has been cleaned or maintained regularly, is fully operational, or has been stocked at all times with toilet paper, soap, or paper towels or functional hand dryers. (Education Code 35292.5)

Open restroom means the school has kept all restrooms open during school hours when students are not in classes and has kept a sufficient number of

restrooms open during school hours when students are in classes. This does not apply when the temporary closing of the restroom is necessary for student safety or to make repairs. (Education Code 35292.5)

In any district school serving any of grades 6-12 in which 40 percent or more of the students in the school or school attendance area are from low-income families, as defined in 20 USC 6314, a complaint may be filed alleging noncompliance with the requirement of Education Code 35292.6 to stock, at all times, at least half of the restrooms in the school with feminine hygiene products and to not charge students for the use of such products.

(cf. 3514 - Environmental Safety) (cf. 3517 - Facilities Inspection)

- 4. Complaints regarding the noncompliance of a license-exempt California State Preschool Program (CSPP) with health and safety standards specified in Health and Safety Code 1596.7925 and related state regulations, including any complaint alleging that: (Education Code 8235.5; Health and Safety Code 1596.7925)
 - a. The preschool does not have outdoor shade that is safe and in good repair.
 - b. Drinking water is not accessible and/or readily available throughout the day.
 - c. The preschool does not provide safe and sanitary restroom facilities with one toilet and handwashing fixture for every 15 children.
 - d. Restroom facilities are not available only for preschoolers and kindergartners.
 - e. The preschool program does not provide visual supervision of children at all times.
 - f. Indoor or outdoor space is not properly contained or fenced or does not provide sufficient space for the number of children using the space at any given time.
 - g. Playground equipment is not safe, in good repair, or age appropriate.

Forms and Notices

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure a Williams complaint form is available at each school. However, complainants need not use the district's complaint form in order to file a complaint. (Education Code 35186; 5 CCR 4680)

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that the district's complaint form specifies the location for filing a complaint and contains a space to indicate whether the complainant desires a response to the complaint. A complainant may add as much text to explain the complaint as desired. (Education Code 8235.5, 35186; 5 CCR 4680)

The Superintendent or designee shall post in each K-12 classroom in each school a notice containing the components specified in Education Code 35186. In each license-exempt CSPP classroom, a notice containing the components specified in Education Code 8235.5 shall be posted. (Education Code 8235.5, 35186)

Filing of Complaint

A complaint alleging any condition(s) specified in the section "Types of Complaints" above shall be filed with the principal or designee, or the preschool administrator or designee as appropriate, at the school in which the complaint arises. A complaint about problems beyond the authority of the principal or preschool administrator shall be forwarded to the Superintendent or designee in a timely manner, but not to exceed 10 working days. Complaints may be filed anonymously. (Education Code 8235.5, 35186; 5 CCR 4680)

Investigation and Response

The principal/preschool administrator or a designee of the Superintendent shall make all reasonable efforts to investigate any problem within their authority. (Education Code 8235.5, 35186; 5 CCR 4685)

Investigation of a complaint regarding preschool health or safety issues shall begin within 10 calendar days of receipt of the complaint. (Education Code 8235.5)

The principal/preschool administrator or Superintendent's designee shall remedy a valid complaint within a reasonable time period not to exceed 30 working days from the date the complaint was received. (Education Code 8235.5, 35186; 5 CCR 4685)

If the complainant has indicated on the complaint form a desire to receive a response to the complaint, the principal/preschool administrator or Superintendent's designee shall report the resolution of the complaint to the complainant within 45 working days of the initial filing of the complaint. If the principal/preschool administrator makes this report, the information shall be reported at the same time to the Superintendent or designee. (Education Code 8235.5, 35186; 5 CCR 4680, 4685)

When Education Code 48985 is applicable and the complainant has requested a response, the response shall be written in English and in the primary language in which the complaint was filed. (Education Code 8235.5, 35186)

If a complainant is not satisfied with the resolution of a complaint, the complainant has the right to describe the complaint to the Governing Board at a regularly scheduled meeting. (Education Code 8235.5, 35186; 5 CCR 4686)

For any complaint concerning a facilities condition that poses an emergency or urgent threat to the health or safety of students or staff as described in item #3a or #4 in the section "Types of Complaints" above, a complainant who is not satisfied with the resolution proffered by the principal/preschool administrator or Superintendent or designee may file an appeal to the Superintendent of Public Instruction within 15 days of receiving the district's response. The complainant shall comply with the appeal requirements specified in 5 CCR 4632. (Education Code 8235.5, 35186; 5 CCR 4687)

All complaints and written responses shall be public records. (Education Code 8235.5, 35186; 5 CCR 4686)

(cf. 1340 - Access to District Records)

Reports

On a quarterly basis, the Superintendent or designee shall report, to the Board at a regularly scheduled public Board meeting and to the County Superintendent of Schools, summarized data on the nature and resolution of all complaints. The report shall include the number of complaints by general subject area with the number of resolved and unresolved complaints. (Education Code 8235.5, 35186; 5 CCR 4686)

Legal Reference: (see next page)

AR 1312.4(f)

WILLIAMS UNIFORM COMPLAINT PROCEDURES (continued)

Legal Reference:

EDUCATION CODE

234.1 Prohibition of discrimination, harassment, intimidation, and bullying 1240 County superintendent of schools, duties 8235-8239.1 California State Preschool Programs, especially: 8235.5 California State Preschool Program, complaints regarding health and safety issues 17592.72 Urgent or emergency repairs, School Facility Emergency Repair Account 33126 School accountability report card 35186 Williams uniform complaint procedures 35292.5-35292.6 Restrooms, maintenance and cleanliness 48985 Notice to parents in language other than English 60119 Hearing on sufficiency of instructional materials HEALTH AND SAFETY CODE 1596.792 California Child Day Care Act; general provisions and definitions 1596.7925 California Child Day Care Act; health and safety regulations CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 5 4600-4670 Uniform complaint procedures 4680-4687 Williams uniform complaint procedures

UNITED STATES CODE, TITLE 20

6314 Title I schoolwide program

Management Resources:

<u>WEB SITES</u>

CSBA: http://www.csba.org

California County Superintendents Educational Services Association: http://www.ccsesa.org California Department of Education, Williams case: http://www.cde.ca.gov/eo/ce/wc State Allocation Board, Office of Public School Construction: http://www.opsc.dgs.ca.gov

Regulation approved:

WILLIAMS UNIFORM COMPLAINT PROCEDURES

NOTICE TO PARENTS/GUARDIANS, STUDENTS, AND TEACHERS: K-12 COMPLAINT RIGHTS

Parents/Guardians, Students, and Teachers:

Pursuant to Education Code 35186, you are hereby notified that:

- 1. There should be sufficient textbooks and instructional materials. That means each student, including an English learner, must have a textbook or instructional materials, or both, to use in class and to take home.
- 2. School facilities must be clean, safe, and maintained in good repair.
- 3. There should be no teacher vacancies or misassignments. There should be a teacher assigned to each class and not a series of substitutes or other temporary teachers. The teacher should have the proper credential to teach the class, including the certification required to teach English learners, if present.

Misassignment means the placement of a certificated employee in a teaching or services position for which the employee does not hold a legally recognized certificate or credential or the placement of a certificated employee in a teaching or services position that the employee is not otherwise authorized by statute to hold.

Teacher vacancy means a position to which a single designated certificated employee has not been assigned at the beginning of the year for an entire year or, if the position is for a one-semester course, a position to which a single designated certificated employee has not been assigned at the beginning of a semester for an entire semester.

If you choose to file a complaint alleging that any of the above conditions is not being met, your complaint will be addressed through the district's Williams uniform complaint procedures as required by law. A complaint form may be obtained at the school office or district office, or downloaded from the school or district web site. You may also download a copy of the California Department of Education complaint form from the following web site: http://www.cde.ca.gov/re/cp/uc. However, a complaint need not be filed using either the district's complaint form or the complaint form from the California Department of Education.

Exhibit version:

WILLIAMS UNIFORM COMPLAINT PROCEDURES

K-12 COMPLAINT FORM: WILLIAMS UNIFORM COMPLAINT PROCEDURES

Education Code 35186 creates a procedure for the filing of complaints concerning deficiencies related to instructional materials, conditions of facilities that are not maintained in a clean or safe manner or in good repair, or teacher vacancy or misassignment. The complaint and response are public documents as provided by law. Complaints may be filed anonymously. However, if you wish to receive a response to your complaint, you must provide the contact information below.

Response requested? \Box Yes \Box No

Contact information: (if response is requested)

Name:		
Address:		
Phone number: Day:	Evening:	
E-mail address, if any:		
Date problem was observed:	·	
Location of the problem that is the subje	ect of this complaint:	

Only the following issues may be the subject of this complaint process. If you wish to complain about an issue not specified below, please contact the school or district for the appropriate district complaint procedure.

Specific issue(s) of the complaint: (Please check all that apply. A complaint may contain more than one allegation.)

- 1. Textbooks and instructional materials: (Education Code 35186; 5 CCR 4681)
- A student, including an English learner, does not have standards-aligned textbooks or instructional materials or state- or district-adopted textbooks or other required instructional materials to use in class.
- A student does not have access to textbooks or instructional materials to use at home or after school. This does not require two sets of textbooks or instructional materials for each student.
- Textbooks or instructional materials are in poor or unusable condition, have missing pages, or are unreadable due to damage.

- A student was provided photocopied sheets from only a portion of a textbook or instructional materials to address a shortage of textbooks or instructional materials.
- 2. Teacher vacancy or misassignment: (Education Code 35186; 5 CCR 4682)
- A semester begins and a teacher vacancy exists. A *teacher vacancy* is a position to which a single designated certificated employee has not been assigned at the beginning of the school year for an entire year or, if the position is for a one-semester course, a position to which a single designated certificated employee has not been assigned at the beginning of a semester for an entire semester.
- A teacher who lacks credentials or training to teach English learners is assigned to teach a class with more than 20 percent English learners in the class.
- A teacher is assigned to teach a class for which the teacher lacks subject matter competency.
- 3. Facilities conditions: (Education Code 17592.72, 35186, 35292.5, 35292.6; 5 CCR 4683)
- A condition exists that poses an emergency or urgent threat to the health or safety of students or staff including gas leaks; nonfunctioning heating, ventilation, fire sprinklers, or air-conditioning systems; electrical power failure; major sewer line stoppage; major pest or vermin infestation; broken windows or exterior doors or gates that will not lock and that pose a security risk; abatement of hazardous materials previously undiscovered that pose an immediate threat to students or staff; structural damage creating a hazardous or uninhabitable condition; and any other condition deemed appropriate by the district.
- A school restroom has not been cleaned or maintained regularly, is not fully operational, or has not been stocked at all times with toilet paper, soap, or paper towels or functional hand dryers.
- □ For a school that serves students in any of grades 6-12 with 40 percent of more of its students from low-income families, as defined, the school has not stocked at least half of its restrooms with feminine products at all times and made those products available to students at no cost.
- □ The school has not kept all restrooms open during school hours when students are not in classes and has not kept a sufficient number of restrooms open during school hours when students are in classes. This does not apply when temporary closing of the restroom is necessary for student safety or to make repairs.

Please describe the issue of your complaint in detail. You may attach additional pages and include as much text as necessary to fully describe the situation. For complaints regarding facilities conditions, please describe the emergency or urgent facilities condition and how that condition poses a threat to the health or safety of students or staff.

Please file this complaint at the following location:

(principal or designee)

(address)

Please provide a signature below. If you wish to remain anonymous, a signature is not required. However, all complaints, even anonymous ones, should be dated.

(Signature)

(Date)

Exhibit version:

WILLIAMS UNIFORM COMPLAINT PROCEDURES

NOTICE TO PARENTS/GUARDIANS, STUDENTS, AND TEACHERS: PRESCHOOL COMPLAINT RIGHTS

Parents/Guardians, Students, and Teachers:

Pursuant to Education Code 8235.5, you are hereby notified that any California State Preschool Program that is exempt from licensure must have:

- 1. Outdoor shade that is safe and in good repair
- 2. Drinking water that is accessible and readily available throughout the day
- 3. Safe and sanitary restroom facilities with one toilet and handwashing fixture for every 15 children
- 4. Restroom facilities that are available only for preschoolers and kindergartners
- 5. Visual supervision of children at all times
- 6. Indoor and outdoor space that is properly contained or fenced and provides sufficient space for the number of children using the space at any given time
- 7. Playground equipment that is safe, in good repair, and age appropriate

If you choose to file a complaint alleging that any of the above conditions is not being met, your complaint will be addressed through the district's Williams uniform complaint procedures as required by law. A complaint form may be obtained at the school office or district office, or downloaded from the school or district web site. You may also download a copy of the California Department of Education complaint form from the following web site: http://www.cde.ca.gov/re/cp/uc. However, a complaint need not be filed using either the district's complaint form or the complaint form from the California Department of Education.

WILLIAMS UNIFORM COMPLAINT PROCEDURES

PRESCHOOL COMPLAINT FORM: WILLIAMS UNIFORM COMPLAINT PROCEDURES

Education Code 8235.5 requires that the complaint procedures in 5 CCR 4680-4687 be used for the filing of complaints concerning noncompliance with health and safety standards for license-exempt California State Preschool Programs. The complaint and response are public documents as provided by law. Complaints may be filed anonymously. However, if you wish to receive a response to your complaint, you must provide the contact information below.

Response requested? Yes No

Contact information: (if response is requested)

Name:	
Address:	
Phone number: Day:	Evening:
E-mail address, if any:	
Date problem was observed:	

Location of the problem that is the subject of this complaint: School name/address: ______ Room number/name of room/location of facility: ______

Only the following issues may be the subject of this complaint process. If you wish to complain about an issue not specified below, please contact the school or district for the appropriate district complaint procedure.

Specific issue(s) of the complaint: (Please check all that apply. A complaint may contain more than one allegation.)

- The preschool does not have outdoor shade that is safe and in good repair.
- Drinking water is not accessible and/or readily available throughout the day.
- The preschool does not provide safe and sanitary restroom facilities with one toilet and handwashing fixture for every 15 children.
- Restroom facilities are not available only for preschoolers and kindergartners.
- The preschool program does not provide visual supervision of children at all times.
- Indoor or outdoor space is not properly contained or fenced or does not provide sufficient space for the number of children using the space at any given time.

Playground equipment is not safe, in good repair, or age appropriate.

Please describe the issue of your complaint in detail. You may attach additional pages and include as much text as necessary to fully describe the situation.

Please file this complaint at the following location:

(preschool administrator or designee)

(address)

Please provide a signature below. If you wish to remain anonymous, a signature is not required. However, all complaints, even anonymous ones, should be dated.

(Signature)

(Date)

Exhibit version:

ACCESS TO DISTRICT RECORDS

Definitions

Public records include any writing containing information relating to the conduct of the district's business prepared, owned, used, or retained by the district regardless of physical form or characteristics. (Government Code 6252)

(cf. 3580 - District Records) (cf. 9012 - Board Member Electronic Communications)

Writing means any handwriting, typewriting, printing, photostating, photographing, photocopying, transmitting by electronic mail or facsimile, and every other means of recording upon any tangible thing any form of communication or representation, including letters, words, pictures, sounds, or symbols or combinations thereof, and any record thereby created, regardless of the manner in which the record has been stored. (Government Code 6252)

Member of the public means any person, except a member, agent, officer, or employee of the district or a federal, state, or other local agency acting within the scope of such membership, agency, office, or employment. (Government Code 6252)

Public Records

Public records to which members of the public shall have access include, but are not limited to:

1. Proposed and approved district budgets and annual audits (Education Code 41020, 42103)

(cf. 3100 - Budget) (cf. 3460 - Financial Reports and Accountability)

- 2. Statistical compilations
- 3. Reports and memoranda
- 4. Notices and bulletins
- 5. Minutes of public meetings (Education Code 35145)

(cf. 9324 - Minutes and Recordings)

6. Meeting agendas (Government Code 54957.5)

(cf. 9322 - Agenda/Meeting Materials)

ACCESS TO DISTRICT RECORDS (continued)

- 7. Official communications between the district and other government agencies
- 8. District and school plans, and the information and data relevant to the development and evaluation of such plans, unless otherwise prohibited by law
- (cf. 0400 Comprehensive Plans)
- (cf. 0420 School Plans/Site Councils)
- (cf. 0440 District Technology Plan)
- (cf. 0450 Comprehensive Safety Plan)
- (cf. 0460 Local Control and Accountability Plan)
- (cf. 3516 Emergencies and Disaster Preparedness Plan)
- (cf. 3543 Transportation Safety and Emergencies)
- (cf. 7110 Facilities Master Plan)
- 9. Initial proposals of exclusive employee representatives and of the district (Government Code 3547)
- (cf. 4143.1/4243.1 Public Notice Personnel Negotiations)
- 10. Records pertaining to claims and litigation against the district which have been adjudicated or settled (Government Code 6254, 6254.25)
- (cf. 3320 Claims and Actions Against the District)
- 11. Statements of economic interests required by the Conflict of Interest Code (Government Code 81008)

(cf. 9270 - Conflict of Interest)

- 12. Documents containing names, salaries, and pension benefits of district employees
- 13. Employment contracts and settlement agreements (Government Code 53262)

(cf. 2121 - Superintendent's Contract)

(cf. 4117.5/4217.5/4317.5 - Termination Agreements) (cf. 4141/4241 - Collective Bargaining Agreement)

14. Instructional materials including, but not limited to, textbooks (Education Code 49091.10)

(cf. 5020 - Parent Rights and Responsibilities) (cf. 6161.1 - Selection and Evaluation of Instructional Materials)

Access to public records of the district shall be granted to Governing Board members on the same basis as any other member of the public. When Board members are authorized to access

ACCESS TO DISTRICT RECORDS (continued)

public records in the administration of their duties, the Superintendent or designee shall not discriminate among any of the Board members as to which record, or portion of the record, will be made available, or when it will be made available. (Government Code 6252.5, 6252.7)

When disclosing to a member of the public any record that contains personal information, including, but not limited to, an employee's home address, home telephone number, social security number, personal cell phone number, or birth date, the Superintendent or designee shall ensure that such personal information is redacted from that record. (Government Code 6254.29, 6254.3)

Confidential Public Records

Unless otherwise authorized or required by law, information regarding an individual's citizenship or immigration status or religious beliefs, practices, or affiliation shall not be disclosed to federal government authorities. (Education Code 234.7; Government Code 8310.3)

(cf. 5145.13 - Response to Immigration Enforcement)

Records to which the members of the public shall <u>not</u> have access include, but are not limited to:

1. Preliminary drafts, notes, and interagency or intradistrict memoranda that are not retained by the district in the ordinary course of business, provided that the public interest in withholding these records clearly outweighs the public interest in disclosure (Government Code 6254)

(cf. 4119.23/4219.23/4319.23 - Unauthorized Release of Confidential/Privileged Information) (cf. 9011 - Disclosure of Confidential/Privileged Information)

- 2. Records specifically generated in connection with or prepared for use in litigation to which the district is a party or to respond to claims made against the district pursuant to the Tort Claims Act, until the litigation or claim has been finally adjudicated or otherwise settled, or beyond, if the records are protected by some other provision of law (Government Code 6254, 6254.25)
- 3. Personnel records, medical records, or similar materials, the disclosure of which would constitute an unwarranted invasion of personal privacy (Government Code 6254)

(cf. 4112.5/4212.5/4312.5) - Criminal Record Check) (cf. 4112.6/4212.6/4312.6 - Personnel Files)

The home addresses, home telephone numbers, personal cell phone numbers, or birth date of employees may only be disclosed as follows: (Government Code 6254.3)

- a. To an agent or a family member of the employee
- b. To an officer or employee of a state agency or another school district or county office of education when necessary for the performance of official duties
- c. To an employee organization pursuant to regulations and decisions of the Public Employment Relations Board, except that the home address and any telephone number for an employee who performs law enforcement-related functions, or the birth date of any employee, shall not be disclosed

Upon written request of any employee, the district shall not disclose the employee's home address, home telephone number, personal cell phone number, or birth date, and the district shall remove this information from any mailing list of the district except a list used exclusively to contact the employee.

(cf. 4140/4240/4340 - Bargaining Units)

d. To an agent or employee of a health benefit plan providing health services or administering claims for health services to district employees and their enrolled dependents, for the purpose of providing the health services or administering claims for employees and their enrolled dependents

(cf. 4154/4254/4354 - Health and Welfare Benefits)

- 4. Student records, except directory information and other records to the extent permitted under the law, when disclosure is authorized by law
- (cf. 5125 Student Records)
- (cf. 5125.1 Release of Directory Information)

(cf. 5125.3 - Challenging Student Records)

- 5. Test questions, scoring keys, and other examination data except as provided by law (Government Code 6254)
- (cf. 6162.51 State Academic Achievement Tests)
- 6. Without affecting the law of eminent domain, the contents of real estate appraisals or engineering or feasibility estimates and evaluations made for or by the district relative

to the acquisition of property, or to prospective public supply and construction contracts, until all of the property has been acquired or all of the contract agreement obtained (Government Code 6254)

- 7. Information required from any taxpayer in connection with the collection of local taxes that is received in confidence and the disclosure of the information to other persons would result in an unfair competitive disadvantage to the person supplying the information (Government Code 6254)
- 8. Library circulation and patron use records of a borrower or patron including, but not limited to, name, address, telephone number, email address, borrowing information, or use of library information resources, except when disclosure is to persons acting within the scope of their duties in the administration of the library, to persons authorized in writing by the individual to whom the records pertain, or by court order (Government Code 6254, 6267)

(cf. 6163.1 - Library Media Centers)

9. Records for which the disclosure is exempted or prohibited pursuant to state or federal law, including, but not limited to, provisions of the Evidence Code relating to privilege (Government Code 6254)

(cf. 9124 - Attorney)

- 10. Documents prepared by or for the district to assess its vulnerability to terrorist attack or other criminal acts intended to disrupt district operations and that are for distribution or consideration in closed session (Government Code 6254)
- 11. Recall petitions, petitions for special elections to fill Board vacancies, or petitions for the reorganization of the school district (Government Code 6253.5)

(cf. 9223 - Filling Vacancies)

12. Minutes of Board meetings held in closed session (Government Code 54957.2)

(cf. 9321 - Closed Session Purposes and Agendas)

- 13. Computer software developed by the district (Government Code 6254.9)
- 14. Information security records, the disclosure of which would reveal vulnerabilities to, or otherwise increase potential for an attack on, the district's information technology system (Government Code 6254.19)

15. Records that contain individually identifiable health information, including records that may be exempt pursuant to physician-patient privilege, the Confidentiality of Medical Information Act, and the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (Government Code 6254, 6255)

(cf. 5141.6 - School Health Services)

- 16. Any other records listed as exempt from public disclosure in the California Public Records Act or other statutes
- 17. Any other records for which the district can demonstrate that, based on the particular facts of the case, the public interest served by not disclosing the record clearly outweighs the public interest served by disclosure of the record (Government Code 6255)

Inspection of Records and Requests for Copies

Any person may request a copy or inspection of any district record that is open to the public and not exempt from disclosure. (Government Code 6253)

Within 10 days of receiving any request to inspect or copy a district record, the Superintendent or designee shall determine whether the request seeks release of a disclosable public record in the district's possession. The Superintendent or designee shall promptly inform the person making the request of the determination and the reasons for the decision. (Government Code 6253)

In unusual circumstances, the Superintendent or designee may extend the 10-day limit for up to 14 days by providing written notice to the requester and setting forth the reasons for the extension and the date on which a determination is expected to be made. Unusual circumstances include the following, but only to the extent reasonably necessary to properly process the request: (Government Code 6253)

- 1. The need to search for and collect the requested records from field facilities or other establishments that are separate from the office processing the request
- 2. The need to search for, collect, and appropriately examine a voluminous amount of separate and distinct records which are demanded in a single request
- 3. The need for consultation, which shall be conducted with all practicable speed, with another agency (e.g., a state agency or city) having a substantial interest in the determination of the request or among two or more components of the district (e.g., two different school sites) with substantial interest in the request

4. In the case of electronic records, the need to compile data, write programming language or a computer program, or construct a computer report to extract data

If the Superintendent or designee determines that the request seeks disclosable public records, the determination shall state the estimated date and time when the records will be made available. (Government Code 6253)

Public records shall be open to inspection at all times during district office hours. Any reasonably segregable portion of a record shall be made available for inspection by any person requesting the record after deletion of the portions that are exempted by law. (Government Code 6253)

Upon request for a copy that reasonably describes an identifiable record, an exact copy shall be promptly provided unless it is impracticable to do so. (Government Code 6253)

The Superintendent or designee shall charge an amount for copies that reflects the direct costs of duplication. Written requests to waive the fee shall be submitted to the Superintendent or designee.

In addition to maintaining public records for public inspection during district office hours, the district may comply with public records requests by posting any public record on the district's web site and, in response to a public records request, directing the member of the public to the location on the web site where the record can be found. However, if the member of the public is unable to access or reproduce the record from the web site, the district shall promptly provide an exact copy of the public record upon payment of duplication fees, if applicable, unless it is impracticable to provide an exact copy. (Government Code 6253)

If any person requests that a public record be provided in an electronic format, the district shall make that record available in any electronic format in which it holds the information. The district shall provide a copy of the electronic record in the format requested as long as the requested format is one that has been used by the district to create copies for its own use or for use by other agencies. (Government Code 6253.9)

The cost of duplicating an electronic record shall be limited to the direct cost of producing a copy of the record in electronic format. However, the requester shall bear the cost of producing the copy of the electronic record, including the cost to construct the record and the cost of programming and computer services necessary to produce the copy, under the following circumstances: (Government Code 6253.9)

1. The electronic record is one that is produced only at otherwise regularly scheduled intervals.

2. The request would require data compilation, extraction, or programming to produce the record.

Assistance in Identifying Requested Records

If the Superintendent or designee denies a request for disclosable records, the requester shall be assisted in making a focused and effective request that reasonably describes an identifiable record. To the extent reasonable under the circumstances, the Superintendent or designee shall do all of the following: (Government Code 6253.1)

1. Assist in identifying records and information responsive to the request or the purpose of the request, if specified

If, after making a reasonable effort to elicit additional clarifying information from the requester to help identify the record, the Superintendent or designee is still unable to identify the information, this requirement shall be deemed satisfied.

- 2. Describe the information technology and physical location in which the records exist
- 3. Provide suggestions for overcoming any practical basis for denying access to the records or information sought

Provisions of the Public Records Act shall not be construed so as to delay or obstruct the inspection or copying of public records. Any notification denying a request for public records shall state the name and title of each person responsible for the denial. (Government Code 6253)

Business and Noninstructional Operations

BUDGET

The Governing Board recognizes its critical responsibility for adopting a sound budget each fiscal year which is aligned with and reflects the district's vision, goals, priorities, local control and accountability plan (LCAP), and other comprehensive plans. The district budget shall guide decisions and actions throughout the year and shall serve as a tool for monitoring the fiscal health of the district.

(cf. 0000 - Vision)

(cf. 0200 - Goals for the School District)

(cf. 0400 - Comprehensive Plans)

(cf. 0460 - Local Control and Accountability Plan)

(cf. 3300 - Expenditures and Purchases)

(cf. 3460 - Financial Reports and Accountability)

(cf. 9000 - Role of the Board)

The district budget shall show a complete plan and itemized statement of all proposed expenditures and all estimated revenues for the following fiscal year, together with a comparison of revenues and expenditures for the current fiscal year. The budget shall also include the appropriations limit and the total annual appropriations subject to limitation as determined pursuant to Government Code 7900-7914. (Education Code 42122)

Budget Development and Adoption Process

In order to provide guidance in the development of the budget, the Board shall annually establish budget priorities based on identified district needs and goals and on realistic projections of available funds.

The Superintendent or designee shall oversee the preparation of a proposed district budget for approval by the Board and shall involve appropriate staff in the development of budget projections.

The Board shall hold a public hearing on the proposed budget in accordance with Education Code 42103 and 42127. The hearing shall occur at the same meeting as the public hearing on the district's LCAP and the local control funding formula (LCFF) budget overview for parents/guardians. (Education Code 42103, 42127, 52062, 52064.1)

(cf. 9320 - Meetings and Notices) (cf. 9322 - Agenda/Meeting Materials) (cf. 9323 - Meeting Conduct)

The Board shall adopt the district budget at a public meeting held after the date of the public hearing but on or before July 1 of each year. The Board shall adopt the budget following its adoption of the LCAP, or annual update to the LCAP, and the LCFF budget overview for parents/guardians. The budget shall include the expenditures necessary to implement the LCAP or the annual update to the LCAP. (Education Code 42127, 52062)

The budget that is presented at the public hearing as well as the budget formally adopted by the Board shall adhere to the state's Standardized Account Code Structure as prescribed by the Superintendent of Public Instruction (SPI). (Education Code 42126, 42127)

The Superintendent or designee may supplement this format with additional information as necessary to effectively communicate the budget to the Board, staff, and public.

No later than five days after the Board adopts the district budget or by July 1, whichever occurs first, the Board shall file the adopted district budget with the County Superintendent of Schools. The budget and supporting data shall be maintained and made available for public review. (Education Code 42127)

(cf. 1340 - Access to District Records)

If the County Superintendent disapproves or conditionally approves the district's budget, the Board shall review and respond to the County Superintendent's recommendations at a regular public meeting on or before October 8. The response shall include any revisions to the adopted budget and any other proposed actions to be taken as a result of those recommendations. (Education Code 42127)

Budget Advisory Committee

OPTION 1: The Superintendent or designee may appoint a budget advisory committee composed of staff, Board representatives, and/or members of the community.

OPTION 2: The Board may appoint a budget advisory committee composed of staff, Board representatives, and/or members of the community.

OPTION 3: The Board may establish a budget subcommittee composed exclusively of Board members.

The committee shall submit recommendations during the budget development process and its duties shall be assigned each year based on district needs. All recommendations of the committee shall be advisory only and shall not be binding on the Board.

(cf. 1220 - Citizen Advisory Committees) (cf. 2230 - Representative and Deliberative Groups) (cf. 3350 - Travel Expenses) (cf. 9130 - Board Committees) (cf. 9140 - Board Representatives)

Budget Criteria and Standards

The district budget shall be developed in accordance with state criteria and standards specified in 5 CCR 15440-15450 as they relate to projections of average daily attendance (ADA), enrollment, ratio of ADA to enrollment, LCFF revenue, salaries and benefits, other revenues and expenditures, facilities maintenance, deficit spending, fund balance, and reserves. In addition, the Superintendent or designee shall provide the supplemental information specified in 5 CCR 15451 which addresses the methodology and budget assumptions used, contingent liabilities, use of one-time revenues for ongoing expenditures, long-term commitments, unfunded liabilities, status of collective bargaining agreements, the LCAP, and LCAP expenditures. (Education Code 33128, 33129, 42127.01; 5 CCR 15440-15451)

The district budget shall provide for increased or improved services for unduplicated students at least in proportion to the increase in funds apportioned on the basis of the number and concentration of unduplicated students in accordance with 5 CCR 15496. *Unduplicated students* are students who are eligible for free or reduced-price meals, English learners, and/or foster youth. (Education Code 42238.07; 5 CCR 15496)

(cf. 3553 - Free and Reduced Price Meals) (cf. 6173.1 - Education for Foster Youth) (cf. 6174 - Education for English Learners)

The Board may establish other budget assumptions or parameters which may take into consideration the stability of funding sources, legal requirements and constraints on the use of funds, anticipated increases and/or decreases in the cost of services and supplies, program requirements, and any other factors necessary to ensure that the budget is a realistic plan for district revenues and expenditures.

(cf. 2210 - Administrative Discretion Regarding Board Policy) (cf. 3110 - Transfer of Funds)

Fund Balance

The district shall classify fund balances in compliance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement 54, as follows:

- 1. *Nonspendable fund balance* includes amounts that are not expected to be converted to cash, such as resources that are not in a spendable form (e.g., inventories and prepaids) or that are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.
- 2. *Restricted fund balance* includes amounts constrained to specific purposes by their providers or by law.

3. *Committed fund balance* includes amounts constrained to specific purposes by the Board.

For this purpose, all commitments of funds shall be approved by a majority vote of the Board. The constraints shall be imposed no later than the end of the reporting period (June 30), although the actual amounts may be determined subsequent to that date but prior to the issuance of the financial statements.

4. Assigned fund balance includes amounts which are intended for a specific purpose but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed.

The Board delegates authority to assign funds to the assigned fund balance to the Superintendent and authorizes the assignment of such funds to be made any time prior to the issuance of the financial statements. The Superintendent shall have discretion to further delegate the authority to assign funds.

5. Unassigned fund balance includes amounts that are available for any purpose.

When multiple types of funds are available for an expenditure, the district shall first utilize funds from the restricted fund balance as appropriate, then from the committed fund balance, then from the assigned fund balance, and lastly from the unassigned fund balance.

The Board intends to maintain a minimum assigned and unassigned fund balance in an amount the Board deems sufficient to maintain fiscal solvency and stability and to protect the district against unforeseen circumstances.

If the assigned and unassigned fund balance falls below the level set by the Board due to an emergency situation, unexpected expenditures, or revenue shortfalls, the Board shall develop a plan to recover the fund balance which may include dedicating new unrestricted revenues, reducing expenditures, and/or increasing revenues or pursuing other funding sources.

Reserve Balance

The district budget shall include a minimum reserve balance for economic uncertainties that is consistent with the percentage or amount specified in 5 CCR 15450.

In any year following the fiscal year in which the district is notified by the SPI that the amount of monies in the state Public School System Stabilization Account equals or exceeds three percent of the combined total of general fund revenues appropriated for school districts and allocated local proceeds of taxes, the district budget shall not contain a combined assigned or unassigned ending general fund balance that is in excess of 10 percent of these funds, unless the requirement is waived in accordance with Education Code 42127.01. (Education Code 42127.01)

Long-Term Financial Obligations

The district's current-year budget and multiyear projections shall include adequate provisions for addressing the district's long-term financial obligations, including, but not limited to, long-term obligations resulting from collective bargaining agreements, financing of facilities projects, unfunded or future liability for retiree benefits, and accrued workers' compensation claims.

(cf. 4141/4241 - Collective Bargaining Agreement) (cf. 4154/4254/4354 - Health and Welfare Benefits) (cf. 7210 - Facilities Financing) (cf. 9250 - Remuneration, Reimbursement and Other Benefits)

The Board may approve a plan for meeting the district's long-term obligations to fund contributions to the California Public Employees' Retirement System (CalPERS) which, to the extent possible, minimizes significant increases in annual general fund expenditures towards pension obligations. The plan may include prefunding required pension contributions through the California Employers' Pension Prefunding Trust Program pursuant to Government Code 21710-21716.

The Board shall approve a plan for meeting the district's long-term obligations to fund nonpension, other postemployment benefits (OPEBs). This plan shall include a specific funding strategy and the method that will be used to finance the district's annual fiscal obligations for such benefits in a manner that continually reduces the deficit to the district to the extent possible. The Board reserves the authority to review and amend the funding strategy as necessary to ensure that it continues to serve the best interests of the district and maintains flexibility to adjust for changing budgetary considerations.

The Superintendent or designee shall annually present a report to the Board on the estimated accrued but unfunded cost of OPEBs. As a separate agenda item at the same meeting, the Board shall disclose whether or not it will reserve a sufficient amount of money in its budget to fund the present value of the benefits of existing retirees and/or the future cost of employees who are eligible for benefits in the current fiscal year. (Education Code 42140)

The Superintendent or designee shall annually present a report to the Board on the estimated accrued but unfunded cost of workers' compensation claims and the actuarial reports upon which the estimated costs are based. As a separate agenda item at the same meeting, the Board shall disclose whether it will reserve in the budget sufficient amounts to fund the present value of accrued but unfunded workers' compensation claims or if it is otherwise decreasing the amount in its workers' compensation reserve fund. The Board shall annually certify to the County Superintendent the amount, if any, that it has decided to reserve in the budget for these costs. The Board shall submit to the County Superintendent any budget revisions that may be necessary to account for this budget reserve. (Education Code 42141)

Budget Amendments

No later than 45 days after the Governor signs the annual Budget Act, the Superintendent or designee shall make available for public review any revisions in budgeted revenues and expenditures which occur as a result of the funding made available by that Budget Act. (Education Code 42127)

Whenever revenues and expenditures change significantly throughout the year, the Superintendent or designee shall recommend budget amendments to ensure accurate projections of the district's net ending balance. When final figures for the prior-year budget are available, this information shall be used as soon as possible to update the current-year budget's beginning balance and projected revenues and expenditures.

In addition, budget amendments shall be submitted for Board approval as necessary when collective bargaining agreements are accepted, district income declines, increased revenues or unanticipated savings are made available to the district, program proposals are significantly different from those approved during budget adoption, interfund transfers are needed to meet actual program expenditures, and/or other significant changes occur that impact budget projections.

Legal Reference:

EDUCATION CODE 1240 Duties of county superintendent of schools 33127-33131 Standards and criteria for local budgets and expenditures 41202 Determination of minimum level of education funding 42103 Public hearing on proposed budget; requirements for content of proposed budget 42122-42129 Budget requirements 42130-42134 Financial certifications 42140-42142 Disclosure of fiscal obligations 42238-42251 Apportionments to districts, especially: 42238.01-42238.07 Local control funding formula 42602 Use of unbudgeted funds 42610 Appropriation of excess funds and limitation thereon 45253 Annual budget of personnel commission 45254 First year budget of personnel commission 52060-52077 Local control and accountability plan GOVERNMENT CODE 7900-7914 Appropriations limit 21710-21716 California Employer's Pension Prefunding Trust Program

Legal Reference continued: (see next page)

Legal Reference: (continued)

CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 5

15060 Standardized account code structure

15440-15451 Criteria and standards for school district budgets

15494-15497 Local control funding formula, supplemental and concentration grant expenditures

Management Resources:

CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION PUBLICATIONS California School Accounting Manual New Requirements for Reporting Fund Balance in Governmental Funds, January 7, 2011 FISCAL CRISIS AND MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE TEAM PUBLICATIONS Fiscal Oversight Guide for AB 1200, AB 2756 and Subsequent Related Legislation, December 2015 GOVERNMENT FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION Best Practice: Fund Balance Guidelines for the General Fund, September 2015 GOVERNMENTAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD STATEMENTS Statement 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Post-employment Benefits Other Than Pensions, June 2015 Statement 54, Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions, February 2009 WEB SITES CSBA: http://www.csba.org Association of California School Administrators: http://www.acsa.org California Department of Education, Finance and Grants: http://www.cde.ca.gov/fg California Department of Finance: http://www.dof.ca.gov Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team: http://www.fcmat.org Government Finance Officers Association: http://www.gfoa.org Governmental Accounting Standards Board: http://www.gasb.org

School Services of California, Inc.: http://www.sscal.com

CSBA MANUAL MAINTENANCE SERVICE March 2019

Policy adopted:

Business and Noninstructional Operations

AR 3100(a)

BUDGET

Budget Advisory Committee

Membership of the district's budget advisory committee may include representatives of each of the following groups:

1. Governing Board members, provided that less than a majority of the Board serves on the committee

(cf. 9140 - Board Representatives)

- 2. District and school site administrators
- 3. Representatives of bargaining units
- 4. Certificated and/or classified staff
- 5. Parents/guardians
- 6. Representatives of the business community and/or other community members
- 7. Students

(cf. 1220 - Citizen Advisory Committees) (cf. 2230 - Representative and Deliberative Groups) (cf. 9130 - Board Committees)

The committee's duties may include, but are not necessarily limited to:

- 1. Making recommendations regarding budget priorities which align with the district's vision, goals, priorities, local control and accountability plan (LCAP), and other comprehensive plans
- 2. Recommending cost reduction strategies, such as identifying services that may be reduced, made more efficient, or discontinued
- 3. Reviewing the clarity and effectiveness of budget documents and communications
- 4. Presenting progress reports on the committee's work and a final report of recommendations to the Superintendent or designee and to the Board

The specific duties of the committee shall be clearly defined and presented to each member in writing, along with any background information necessary for the successful completion of the committee's charges, the timelines for reporting the committee's progress, and timelines for completion of each task.

AR 3100(b)

BUDGET (continued)

(cf. 3350 - Travel Expenses)

Public Hearing

The agenda for the public hearing on the district budget shall be posted at least 72 hours before the hearing and shall indicate the location where the budget may be inspected. The proposed budget shall be available for public inspection at least three working days before this hearing. (Education Code 42103, 42127, 52062)

(cf. 0460 - Local Control and Accountability Plan) (cf. 9320 - Meetings and Notices) (cf. 9322 - Agenda/Meeting Materials)

The Superintendent or designee shall notify the County Superintendent of Schools of the location and dates at which the proposed budget may be inspected, as well as the location, date, and time of the public hearing, in sufficient time for the County Superintendent to publish such information in a newspaper of general circulation at least 10 days but not more than 45 days before the hearing, as required by Education Code 42103.

Whenever the proposed district budget includes a combined assigned and unassigned ending fund balance that exceeds the minimum recommended reserve for economic uncertainties adopted by the State Board of Education, the district shall provide, for each fiscal year included in the budget, the following information for public review and discussion at the public hearing: (Education Code 42127; 5 CCR 15450)

- 1. The minimum recommended reserve for economic uncertainties
- 2. The combined assigned and unassigned ending fund balances that are in excess of the minimum recommended reserve
- 3. A statement of reasons substantiating the need for the combined assigned and unassigned ending balances that are in excess of the minimum recommended reserve

During the hearing, any district resident may appear and object to the proposed budget or to any item in the budget. The hearing may conclude when all residents who have requested to be heard have had the opportunity to speak. (Education Code 42103)

(cf. 9323 - Meeting Conduct)

Budget Review Committee for Disapproved Budgets

If the district's budget is disapproved by the County Superintendent for any reason other than disapproval of the district's LCAP or annual update to the LCAP, the budget shall be

reviewed by a budget review committee, unless the Board and County Superintendent agree to waive the requirement and the California Department of Education accepts the waiver. (Education Code 42127)

This committee shall consist of either: (Education Code 42127.1, 42127.2)

- 1. Three persons selected by the Board from a list of candidates provided by the Superintendent of Public Instruction (SPI), who shall be selected within five working days after receiving the list of candidates
- 2. A regional review committee selected and convened by the County Superintendent with the approval of the Board and SPI

If the budget review committee recommends disapproval of the district budget, the Board may submit a response to the SPI no later than five working days after receipt of the committee's report. The response may include any revisions to the adopted final budget and any other proposed actions to be taken as a result of the committee's recommendations. (Education Code 42127.3)

If the SPI disapproves the district budget after reviewing the committee's report and the district's response, the Board shall consult with the County Superintendent to develop and adopt, by December 31, a fiscal plan and budget that will allow the district to meet its current fiscal year and multiyear financial obligations. For the current fiscal year, the district shall operate in accordance with the budget adopted by the County Superintendent. (Education Code 42127.3)

Until the district receives approval of its budget, it shall continue to operate either on the basis of the prior year's budget or on the basis of the current year's unapproved budget as adopted and revised by the Board, whichever budget contains a lower total spending authority. (Education Code 42127.4)

Business and Noninstructional Operations

FEES AND CHARGES

The Governing Board recognizes its responsibility to ensure that books, materials, equipment, supplies, and other resources necessary for student participation in the district's educational program are made available to students at no cost.

No student shall be required to pay a fee, deposit, or other charge for participation in an educational activity which constitutes an integral fundamental part of the district's educational program, including curricular and extracurricular activities. (Education Code 49010, 49011; 5 CCR 350)

(cf. 3100 - Budget)

(cf. 6145 - Extracurricular and Cocurricular Activities)

As necessary, the Board may approve fees, deposits, and other charges which are specifically authorized by law. When approving such fees, deposits, or charges, establishing fee schedules, or determining whether waivers or exceptions should be granted, the Board shall consider relevant data, including the socioeconomic conditions of students' families and their ability to pay.

(cf. 0410 - Nondiscrimination in District Programs and Activities) (cf. 0415 - Equity) (cf. 3250 - Transportation Fees) (cf. 3553 - Free and Reduced Price Meals) (cf. 5143 - Insurance) (cf. 9323.2 - Actions by the Board)

The prohibition against student fees shall not prevent the district from soliciting for donations, conducting fundraising activities, or providing prizes or other recognition for participants in such activities and events. The Superintendent or designee shall emphasize that participation of students, parents/guardians, district employees, volunteers, or educational or civic organizations in such activities and events is voluntary. The district shall not offer or award to a student any course credit or privileges related to educational activities in exchange for voluntary donations or participation in fundraising activities by or on behalf of the student. The district also shall not remove or threaten to remove from a student any course credit or privileges related to educational activities, or otherwise discriminate against the student, due to a lack of voluntary donations or participation in fundraising activities by or on behalf of the student.

(cf. 1321 - Solicitation of Funds from and by Students) (cf. 3290 - Gifts, Grants and Bequests)

The Superintendent or designee may provide information or professional development opportunities to administrators, teachers, and other personnel regarding permissible fees.

(cf. 4131 - Staff Development) (cf. 4231 - Staff Development) (cf. 4331 - Staff Development)

FEES AND CHARGES (continued)

Complaints

A complaint alleging district noncompliance with the prohibition against requiring student fees, deposits, or other charges shall be filed in accordance with the district's procedures in BP/AR 1312.3 - Uniform Complaint Procedures. (Education Code 49013)

(cf. 1312.3 - Uniform Complaint Procedures)

If, upon investigation, the district finds merit in the complaint, the Superintendent or designee shall recommend and the Board shall adopt an appropriate remedy to be provided to all affected students and parents/guardians in accordance with 5 CCR 4600.

Information related to the prohibition against requiring students to pay fees for participation in an educational activity shall be included in the district's annual notification of uniform complaint procedures to be provided to all students, parents/guardians, employees, and other interested parties pursuant to 5 CCR 4622. (Education Code 49013)

(cf. 4112.9/4212.9/4312.9 - Employee Notifications) (cf. 5145.6 - Parental Notifications)

Collection of Debt

The Superintendent or designee shall, in accordance with law, recover any debt owed to the district as a result of unpaid permissible student fees approved by the Board. However, the district shall not bill a current or former student for accumulated debt, nor take negative action against a student or former student because of such debt, including, but not limited to, any of the following: (Education Code 49014)

- 1. Denying full credit for any class assignment
- 2. Denying full and equal participation in any classroom activity
- 3. Denying access to the library or other on-campus educational facilities
- 4. Denying or withholding grades or transcripts
- 5. Denying or withholding a diploma
- 6. Limiting or barring participation in an extracurricular activity, club, or sport
- 7. Limiting or excluding the student from participation in an educational activity, field trip, or school ceremony

FEES AND CHARGES (continued)

Legal Reference:

EDUCATION CODE

8239 Preschool and wraparound child care services

8250 Child care and development services for children with disabilities

8263 Child care eligibility

8422 21st Century High School After School Safety and Enrichment for Teens programs

8482.6 After School Education and Safety programs

8760-8774 Outdoor science, conservation, and forestry programs

17453.1 District sale or lease of Internet appliances or personal computers to parents of students

17551 Property fabricated by students

19910-19911 Offenses against libraries

32033 Eye protective devices

32221 Insurance for athletic team member

32390 Fingerprinting program

35330-35332 Excursions and field trips

35335 School camp programs

38080-38086.1 Cafeteria establishment and use

38120 Use of school band equipment on excursions to foreign countries

39801.5 Transportation for adults

39807.5 Payment of transportation costs

39837 Transportation of students to places of summer employment

48050 Residents of adjoining states

48052 Tuition for foreign residents

48904 Liability of parent or guardian

49010-49013 Student fees

49014 Public School Fair Debt Collection Act

49065 Charge for copies

49066 Grades, effect of physical education class apparel

49091.14 Prospectus of school curriculum

49557.5 Unpaid school meal fees

51810-51815 Community service classes

52612 Tuition for adult classes

52613 Nonimmigrant foreign nationals

56504 School records; students with disabilities

60410 Students in classes for adults

GOVERNMENT CODE

6253 Request for copy; fee

CALIFORNIA CONSTITUTION

Article 9, Section 5 Common school system

CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 5

350 Fees not permitted

4600-4687 Uniform complaint procedures

UNITED STATES CODE, TITLE 8

1184 Nonimmigrant students

Legal Reference continued: (see next page)

BP 3260(d)

FEES AND CHARGES (continued)

Legal Reference: (continued)

COURT DECISIONS

Arcadia Unified School District v. State Department of Education (1992) 2 Cal 4th 251 Driving School Assn of CA v. San Mateo Union HSD (1992) 11 Cal. App. 4th 1513 Steffes v. California Interscholastic Federation (1986) 176 Cal. App. 3d 739 Hartzell v. Connell (1984) 35 Cal. 3d 899 CTA v. Glendale School District Board of Education (1980) 109 Cal. App. 3d 738

Management Resources:

CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION PUBLICATIONS Pupil Fees, Deposits and Other Charges, Fiscal Management Advisory 17-01, July 28, 2017 WEB SITES CSBA: http://www.csba.org California Department of Education: http://www.cde.ca.gov

Policy adopted:

Business and Noninstructional Operations

FEES AND CHARGES

When approved by the Governing Board, the Superintendent or designee may impose a fee for the following: (5 CCR 350)

1. Insurance for athletic team members, with an exemption providing for the district to pay the cost of the insurance for any team member who is financially unable to pay (Education Code 32221)

(cf. 5143 - Insurance)

- 2. Insurance for medical or hospital service for students participating in field trips and excursions (Education Code 35331)
- 3. Expenses of students' participation in a field trip or excursion within the state or to another state, the District of Columbia, or a foreign country, as long as no student is prohibited from making the field trip due to lack of funds (Education Code 35330)

(cf. 6153 - School-Sponsored Trips)

4. Student fingerprinting program, as long as the fee does not exceed the actual costs associated with the program (Education Code 32390)

(cf. 5142.1 - Identification and Reporting of Missing Children)

5. School camp programs in outdoor science education, conservation education, or forestry operated pursuant to Education Code 8760-8774, provided that the fee is not mandatory and no student is denied the opportunity to participate for nonpayment of the fee (Education Code 35335)

(cf. 6142.5 - Environmental Education)

- 6. Reimbursement to the district for the direct cost of materials used by students to fabricate property they will take home for their own possession and use, such as wood shop, art, or sewing projects kept by students (Education Code 17551)
- 7. Home-to-school transportation and transportation between regular, full-time day schools and regional occupational centers, programs, or classes, as long as the fee does not exceed the statewide average nonsubsidized cost per student, the district provides a waiver based on financial need, and an exemption is made for any student with a disability whose individualized education program includes transportation as a related service necessary to receive a free appropriate public education (Education Code 39807.5)

(cf. 3250 - Transportation Fees)

(cf. 6159 - Individualized Education Program)

(cf. 6178.2 - Regional Occupational Center/Program)

FEES AND CHARGES (continued)

- 8. Transportation for students to and from their places of employment in connection with any summer employment program for youth (Education Code 39837)
- 9. Deposit for school band instruments, music, uniforms, and other regalia which school band members take on excursions to foreign countries (Education Code 38120)
- 10. Sale or lease of personal computers or of Internet appliances that allow a person to connect to or access the district's educational network, provided that the items are sold or leased to parents/guardians at no more than cost and the district provides network access for families who cannot afford it (Education Code 17453.1)

(cf. 0440 - District Technology Plan) (cf. 6163.4 - Student Use of Technology)

- 11. An adult education or secondary school community service class in civic, vocational, literacy, health, homemaking, and technical and general education, not to exceed the cost of maintaining the class (Education Code 51810-51815)
- (cf. 6142.4 Service Learning/Community Service Classes)
- 12. Eye safety devices worn in courses or activities involving the use of hazardous substances likely to cause injury to the eyes, when being sold to students and/or teachers or instructors to keep and at a price not to exceed the district's actual costs (Education Code 32033)

(cf. 3514.1 - Hazardous Substances) (cf. 5142 - Safety)

13. Actual cost of furnishing copies of any student's records, except that no charge shall be made for furnishing up to two transcripts or two verifications of a former student's records or for reproducing records of a student with a disability when the cost would effectively prevent the parent/guardian from exercising the right to receive the copies (Education Code 49065, 56504)

(cf. 5125 - Student Records)

14. Actual cost of duplication for reproduction of the prospectus of school curriculum or for copies of public records (Education Code 49091.14; Government Code 6253)

(cf. 1340 - Access to District Records)

(cf. 5020 - Parent Rights and Responsibilities)

15. Food sold at school, subject to free and reduced-price meal program eligibility and other restrictions specified in law (Education Code 38084)

AR 3260(c)

FEES AND CHARGES (continued)

(cf. 3550 - Food Service/Child Nutrition Program)

(cf. 3551 - Food Service Operations/Cafeteria Funds)

(cf. 3552 - Summer Meal Program)

(cf. 3553 - Free and Reduced Price Meals)

(cf. 3554 - Other Food Sales)

16. In accordance with law, replacement cost or reimbursement for lost or willfully damaged district books, supplies, or property, or for district property loaned to a student that the student fails to return (Education Code 19910-19911, 48904)

(cf. 3515.4 - Recovery for Property Loss or Damage)

17. Tuition for district school attendance by an out-of-state or out-of-country resident (Education Code 48050, 48052, 52613; 8 USC 1184)

(cf. 5111.1 - District Residency) (cf. 5111.2 - Nonresident Foreign Students)

18. Adult education books, materials, transportation, and classes, except that no fee may be charged for classes in elementary subjects, classes for which high school credit is granted when taken by a person who does not hold a high school diploma, or classes in English and citizenship (Education Code 39801.5, 52612, 60410)

(cf. 6200 - Adult Education)

19. Preschool and child care and development services, in accordance with the fee schedule established by the Superintendent of Public Instruction, unless the family qualifies for subsidized services or the program is exempted from fees by law (Education Code 8239, 8250, 8263)

(cf. 5148 - Child Care and Development) (cf. 5148.3 - Preschool/Early Childhood Education)

20. Participation in a before-school or after-school program that is funded as an After School Education and Safety (ASES) program, 21st Century Community Learning Center (21st CCLC), or 21st Century High School After School Safety and Enrichment for Teens program, provided that fees are waived or reduced for families with students who are eligible for free or reduced-price meals and, in regard to ASES and 21st CCLC programs, fees are not charged if the district knows the student is a homeless or foster youth (Education Code 8422, 8482.6)

(cf. 5148.2 - Before/After School Programs)

(cf. 6173 - Education for Homeless Children)

(cf. 6173.1 - Education for Foster Youth)

FEES AND CHARGES (continued)

21. Advanced Placement and International Baccalaureate Diploma examinations for college credits, as long as the examination is not a course requirement and the results have no impact on student grades or credits in the course

(cf. 6141.4 - International Baccalaureate Program) (cf. 6141.5 - Advanced Placement)

Collection of Debt

Before pursuing payment of any debt that has accumulated from unpaid permissible fees, the Superintendent or designee shall provide an itemized invoice for any amount owed by the parent/guardian on behalf of a student or former student. The invoice shall reference district policies related to debt collection and the rights established pursuant to Education Code 49014 and 49557.5. For each payment received, the district shall provide a receipt to the parent/guardian. (Education Code 49014)

The Superintendent or designee shall not sell debt owed by a parent/guardian of a student or former student. (Education Code 49014)

Regulation approved:

Business and Noninstructional Operations

RECOVERY FOR PROPERTY LOSS OR DAMAGE

The Governing Board desires to create a safe and secure learning environment and to minimize acts of vandalism and damage to school property. When district property is damaged due to the willful misconduct of a student or other person, the district shall seek reimbursement of damages, within the limitations specified in law, from the parent/guardian of a minor child or from any other responsible individual.

(cf. 0450 - Comprehensive Safety Plan)
(cf. 3515 - Campus Security)
(cf. 4156.3/4256.3/4356.3 - Employee Property Reimbursement)
(cf. 4158/4258/4358 - Employee Security)
(cf. 5131 - Conduct)
(cf. 5131.5 - Vandalism and Graffiti)
(cf. 5136 - Gangs)
(cf. 5144.1 - Suspension and Expulsion/Due Process)

The district may collect debt owed by a student or former student as a result of vandalism or to cover the replacement cost of district books, supplies, or property loaned to a student that the student willfully fails to return or that is willfully cut, defaced, or otherwise injured. However, this policy shall not apply to a student who is a current or former homeless or foster child or youth. (Education Code 48904, 49014)

(cf. 5125.2 - Withholding Grades, Diploma or Transcripts) (cf. 6173 - Education for Homeless Children) (cf. 6173.1 - Education for Foster Youth)

Rewards

The Board may offer and pay a reward for information leading to the determination of the identity of, and the apprehension of, any person who willfully damages or destroys any district property. (Government Code 53069.5)

OPTION 1: The Board authorizes the Superintendent or designee to offer a reward in any amount deemed appropriate, not exceeding \$2,500. A reward in excess of \$2,500 shall be authorized in advance by the Board.

OPTION 2: The Board shall determine the appropriate amount for the reward.

The Superintendent or designee shall disburse the reward when the guilt of the person responsible for the act has been established by a criminal conviction or other appropriate judicial procedure. If more than one person provides information, the reward shall be divided among them as appropriate.

Legal Reference: (see next page)

BP 3515.4(b)

RECOVERY FOR PROPERTY LOSS OR DAMAGE (continued)

Legal Reference:

EDUCATION CODE 19910 Libraries, malicious cutting, tearing, defacing, breaking or injuring 19911 Libraries, willful detention of property 44810 Willful interference with classroom conduct 48904 Liability of parent/guardian for willful misconduct 49014 Public School Fair Debt Collection Act CIVIL CODE 1714.1 Liability of parent or guardian for act of willful misconduct by a minor GOVERNMENT CODE 53069.5 Reward for information concerning person causing death, injury, or property damage 53069.6 Actions to recover damages 54951 Local agency, definition <u>PENAL CODE</u> 484 Theft defined 594 Vandalism 594.1 Aerosol paint and etching cream 640.5 Graffiti; facilities or vehicles of governmental entity

640.6 Graffiti

Management Resources:

<u>WEB SITES</u> CSBA: http://www.csba.org California Department of Education: http://www.cde.ca.gov Judicial Council of California: http://www.courts.ca.gov

> CSBA MANUAL MAINTENANCE SERVICE March 2019

Policy adopted:

Business and Noninstructional Operations

RECOVERY FOR PROPERTY LOSS OR DAMAGE

District employees shall report any damage to or loss of school property to the Superintendent or designee immediately after such damage or loss is discovered.

(cf. 3530 - Risk Management/Insurance) (cf. 5131.5 - Vandalism and Graffiti)

The Superintendent or designee shall conduct a complete investigation of any instance of damage to or loss of school property and shall consult law enforcement officials when appropriate.

(cf. 3515.3 - District Police/Security Department)

When the individual causing the damage or loss has been identified and the costs of repair, replacement, or cleanup determined, the Superintendent or designee shall take all practical and reasonable steps to recover the district's costs and shall consult with the district's legal counsel and/or insurance carrier, as appropriate.

Such steps may include the filing of a civil complaint in a court of competent jurisdiction to recover damages from the responsible person and, if the responsible person is a minor, from the parent/guardian in accordance with law. Damages may include the cost of repair or replacement of the property, the payment of any reward, interest, court costs, and all other damages as provided by law.

If the responsible person is a minor student of the district and the student's parents/guardians are unable to pay for the damages or to return the property, the district shall offer a program of voluntary work for the student in lieu of the payment of monetary damages. The district may offer any other student or former student, with parent/guardian permission, the option to provide service, work, or other alternative, nonmonetary forms of compensation to settle the debt owed as a result of property loss or damage. Service or work exchanged for repayment of a debt shall comply with all provisions of the Labor Code related to youth employment. (Education Code 48904, 49014)

The Superintendent or designee may withhold the student's grades, diploma, and/or transcripts until the student's parents/guardians have paid for the damages or the voluntary work has been completed. Prior to withholding a student's grades, diploma, or transcripts, due process shall be afforded the student in accordance with law. (Education Code 48904)

(cf. 5125.2 - Withholding Grades, Diploma or Transcripts)

In addition, the Superintendent or designee shall initiate appropriate disciplinary procedures against the student.

(cf. 5131 - Conduct) (cf. 5144 - Discipline)

AR 3515.4(b)

RECOVERY FOR PROPERTY LOSS OR DAMAGE (continued)

(cf. 5144.1 - Suspension and Expulsion/Due Process) (cf. 5145.3 - Nondiscrimination/Harassment)

(cf. 5145.7 - Sexual Harassment)

(cf. 5145.9 - Hate-Motivated Behavior)

Regulation approved:

Cottonwood Union School District

ENROLLMENT UPDATE

	Current Enrollment as of October 11, 2018														
School	As of 6/6/19	As of 5/17/19	As of 4/17/19	As of 3/14/19	As of 2/06/19	As of 1/9/19	As of 12/10/18	As of 11/07/18	As of 10/11/18	As of 9/12/18	Difference 9/10 to				
North		542	542	545	534	531					Current +/-				
West	†			·····			530	524	528	522	+20				
		417	418	411	417	416	414	404	404	404	+13				
Total District		959	960	956	951	947	944	928	932	926	+33				
CCCS											······································				
	l	232	232	232	231	228	230	230	229	230	+2				

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	CBEDS Enro	ollment (First Wednesday	of October)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
District Total	14/15 905	15/16 890	16/17 868	17/18 940	18/19
CCCS	179	208	225	225	932

ATTENDANCE UPDATE

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Five year P-2 Histori	cal Data (average daily attend	lance over 8 months)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
14/15	15/16	16/17	17/18	18/19
861	846.92	835.9	890.86	888.28

SHASTA COUNTY POOLED INVESTMENT

March 29, 2019

1

11111 CTI 23, 21																			
PURCHASE DATE	SECURITY TYPE	PAR	COST AMOUNT	% OF TOTAL	DISC	PREM	ACCRUED INTEREST	MATURITY	CUSIP	MOODY'S RATING	INT/DISC RATE	YIELD	BROKER	DAYS TO MAT	DAYS*COST	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED GAIN/LOSS	AVERAGE L	
	Local Agency Investment Fund (max 65,000)	30,000,000.00	30,000,000,00	6.66%				.04/01/19		not raied	2,40	2,40	LAIF	3	90,000,000,00	30,186,360,70	N/A	0,01	
	Repo Agreement (10% max 20% limit)	4,000,000.00	4,000,000,00					04/01/19			1,96	1,96	UB\$		0.00	4,000,000,00	N/A	0.00	
	LIR Treasury Fund - Mutual Fund (5.00%max)	26,000,000.00	26,000,000.00	4.88%				04/01/19			2,29	2.29	UBS		0,00		N/A	0.00	
	Total Inactive Public Deposits (7,5% limit)	0.00	0.00	0.00%												0.00			
12/07/17	US Treasury Note	5,000,000.06	4,939,843,76		(60,156.25)		0,00 4,939,843,7	5 05/15/19	912826R44	NAVAsa	0,68	1,72	UBS	47	232,172,658,25	4,990,400,00	50,556,25	0,01	
10/11/18	US Treasury Note	5,000,000,00	4,883,800.00		(115,200,00)		4,883,600,0	09/12/19	012796RA9	NAMA	2,49	2,57	UBS	167	815,594,000,00	4,946,100,00	62,300,00	0.05	
01/22/18	US Treasury Note	5,000,000,00	4,923,046,68		(76,953,12)		0.00 4,923,046,6	01/31/20	912826H52	NA/NA	1.25	2.03	Union Banc	308	1,518,298,439,04	4,951,350,00	26,303.12	0.09	
12/07/18	US Treasury Note	5,000,000.00	4,921,679,69		(76,320,31)		0,00 4,921,679,6		012026W22	AA+/NA	1.38	2,72	UBŞ	323	1,589,702,539.07	4,954,500,00	32,820,31	0,09	
12/12/18	US Treasury Note	5,000,000,00	4,910,464,90		(60,515,10)		0,00 4,919,464,9		912826,50	AA+/NA	1,38	2,73	UBS	337	1,657,866,411.30	4,952,350,00	32,865,10	0.09	
01/03/19	US Treasury Note	5,000,000,00	5,011,061,26		(18,300,00)		29,361,28 5,011,061,2		9128284C1	NA/NA	2,25	2,55	UBS	368	1,544,070,543,68	4,991,600,00	(19,461,26)	0,10	20,361,26
12/18/16 11/26/18	US Treasury Note US Treasury Note	5,000,000,00 5,000,000,00	4,927,787,02 4,896,250.00		(79,050,00)		6,637.02 4,927,787.0		912825X98	NA/NA	1.50	2,65	UBS	413	2,035,176,039,26	4,951,000,00	23,212,98	0.11	6,537,02
03/07/19	US Treasury Note	5,000,000,00	4,931,467,40		(103,750,00) (72,656,25)		0.00 4,896,250.0 4,143,65 4,931,487,4		9128282J8 9128282Q2	NA/NA NA/NA	1.50 1,50	2.81 2.53	UBS Wedbush	474 505	2,320,822,500,00 2,490,401,137,00	4,944,350.00 4,939,850.00	48,100.00 8,362.60	0.13	
03/29/19	US Treasury Note	5,000,000,00	4,998,850,79		(13,478,56)		12,327,35 4,998,850,7		912828RC8	NA/Aea	2.13	2.33	Wedbush	670	4,349,000 167,30	4,983,200,00	(15,650,79)	0,14 0,24	4,143,65
*****	Total Treasury Bill (50% limit)	50,600,000.00	49,353,201.89	9.28%								2,46		•		49,604,700.00	251,408.31		
****	Total Negotiable Cert of Deposit (20% ilmit)	0.00	0.00	0.00%												0.00	0.00		
10/20/16	JP Morgan Medium Term Note - Callable	5,000,000,00	5,000,000.00			0.00	0.00 5,000,000.0	09/23/19	48215LRG9	A+/Aa3	1.65	1.54	UBS	176	860,000,000,00	4,976,000,00	(24,000,00)	0,06	(15.650.00)
04/17/17	Toyota Motor Credit Medium Term Note	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00			0.00	5,000,000,0	04/17/20	89236TDU6	AA-/Aa3	1,95	1.80	Union Banc	305	1,925,000,000.00	4,966,850.00	(33, 150.00)	0.18	(21,750,00)
12/13/16 01/04/19	Apple Inc Medium Term Note-Callable	5,000,000,00	4,950,733,33		(67,600,00)		8,333,33 4,950,733,3		037833BD1	AA+/Aa1	2,00	2,65	Union Banc	404	2,000,096,265,32	4,976,050.00	25,316,67	0.19	8,333,33
03/26/19	JP Morgan Chase Med Term Note-Callable Toyota Motor Credit Medium Term Note	5,000,000,00 5,000,000,00	4,981,351,39 5,086,641,67		(22,850,00)	53,600,00	4,201.39 4,981,351.3 33,041.87 5,088,641,6		46625HLWB 69236TFQ3	A-/A2 As3/AA-	2.75	3.07	UBS	452	2,251,570,828,28	5,002,800.00	21,248,61	0.21	4,261,39
06/02/18	Back of NY Med Term Note-Callable	5,000,000,00	5,000,000.00			0,00	33,041,67 5,066,641,6 0.00 5,000,000,0		06406HBY4	AlanA- Ala1	3.05 3.55	2.43 3,18	VBS	651 909	3,311,403,727,17 4,545,000,000,00	5,045,200.00 5,108,750.00	(41,441,67)	0.31	33,041,67
	Total Medium Term Notes (20% limit/ 3% ea)	30,000,000.00	30,018,726.35	5.65%		0,00	0.00 0,000,000,0	Garearer	00400/1014	001	0.00	2,48	003	803	4,545,000,000,00	30,075,450,00	108,750,00 56,723.61	0,42	(54,750,00)
06/08/18	Natkny NY CP	5,000,000.00	4,905,875.00		(94,125.00)		4,905,875,0		83873KS32	A-1/P-1	2,51	2,50	U6\$	35	171,705,625,00	4,988,900,00	83,025.00	0.01	
08/24/16 10/22/16	Credit Agricole ClB NY JP Morgan CP	5,000,000.00	4,908,500.00		(91,600.00)		4,906,500.0		22533USM8	A-1/P-1	2.44	2.49	UES	53	260,150,500,00	4,982,550.00	74,050,00	0.01	
03/20/19	MUFG Bank CP	5,000,000.00 5,000,000.00	4,916,000.00		(84,000.00) (27,320.83)		4,910,000.0		4684OQT35 62479MT78	A-1/P-1 A-1/P-1	2.70	2,78	VES	66	324,456,000,00	4,977,850.00	61,850.00	0.01	
10/01/18	Natxny CP	5,000,000,00	4,908,287.50		(91,712.60)		4,972,679.1 4,908,287.5		62479M178 63873KT83	A-1/P-1 A-1/P-1	2,49 2,61	2,50 2,66	UBS	70 74	346,087,541.90 363,213,275,00	4,976,450.00	3,770.83	0.01	
10/04/18	Toyota Motor Credit Corp. CP	5,000,000,00	4,903,250,00		(96,750,00)		4,903,250,0		89233HU10	A-1+/P-1	2.58	2,63	UBS	94	460,905,500,00	4,975,050.00 4,967,750.00	66,762,50 64,500,00	0,01 0.02	
\$1/07/16	ING US Funding CP	5,000,000,00	4,908,686,67		(91,333,33)		4,908,688.6		4497W1U53	A-1/P-1	2.74	2.79	Union Banc	96	401,049,333.06	4,968,350.00	57,663,33	0.02	
10/30/18	JP Morgan CP	5,000,000.00	4,891,652.78		(108,347.22)		4,891,652.7	8 07/26/19	46640QUS8	A-1/P-1	2,90	2,96	UBS	119	582 106,680,82	4,958,900.00	87,247,22	0,02	
11/13/18	MUFG Bank CP	5,000,000,00	4,898,377.78		(101,622,22)		4,696,377.7		62479MV91	A-1/P-1	2,72	2,78	Union Banc	133	651,484,244,74	4,953,800.00	55,422.22	0,02	
11/27/18	ING US Funding CP	5,000,000,00	4,895,388.09		(104.611.11)		4,895,388.0		4497W1VP8	A-1/P-1	2.60	2.86	Union Banc	147	719,622,166,63	4,948,800,00	53,411,11	0,03	
01/08/19 12/04/18	Credit Suisse New York CP JP Morgan CP	5,000,000,00	4,913,366,67		(06,633,33)		4,913,366.6		2254EBVP3	A-1/P-1	2.76	2.81	UB\$	147	722,264,900,49	4,948,800,00	35,433,33	0,03	
12/07/18	Natxny CP	5,000,000,00 5,000,000,00	4,889,784,72 4,890,500,00		(110,215,28) (109,500,00)		4,689,764,7; 4,690,500,0		4664OQVW8 63873KW37	A-1/P-1 A-1/P-1	2.95	3.02 3.01	UBS	154	753,026,846,88	4,946,100,00	56,315,28	0.03	
12/14/18	Credil Suisse NY CP	5,000,000,00	4,694,330,69		(105,661,11)		4,894,338,8		2254E6W/64	A-1/P-1	2.68	2.92	UBS	158	772,699,000,00 767,988,561,29	4,944,650,00 4,943,600,00	54,150,00 49,261,11	0,03	
03/15/19	JP Morgan CP	5,000,000,00	4,925,688,89		(74,311,11)		4,925,888,8		48640QXA4	A-1/2-1	2,56	2.60	UBS	195	960,509,333,55	4,931,200,00	49,201,11 5,511,11	0,03 0.03	
03/06/19	Natxny CP	5,000,000,00	4,912,250,00		(87,750.00)		4,912,250,0		63873KY43	A-1/P-1	2,60	2.65	UBS	220	1.060.695.000,00	4,921,950,00	9,700,00	0.04	
*****	Total Comm Paper (20% #mlt)	80,000,000.00	78,534,608.96	14.78%								2.76				79,332,700.00	798,093.04		
01/02/18	Federal Farm Credit Bond	5,000,000,00	4,975,250.00		(24,750.00)		0.00 4,975,250,0	11/15/19	3133EHS87	AA+/Aaa	1.65	1.92	UBS	231	1,149,262,750,00	4,976,200,00	2,950,00	0,04	
03/02/16	Federal Farm Credit Bond (Caltable)	5,000,000.00	5,000,000,00				5,000,000,01	03/02/20	3133EFH59	AA+/Asa	1.38	1,38	UBŞ	339	1,695,000,000,00	4,954,050,00	(45,950,00)	0,06	
10/26/16	Federal Farm Credit Bank (Callable)	5,000,000.00	4,895,000,00		(5,000,00)		4,995,000,0	04/06/20	3133EGXNO	AA+/Aza	1.24	1,27	UBS	374	1,668,130,000.00	4,942,100.00	(52,900,00)	0,06	
01/03/19	Federal Ferm Credit Bonk	5,000,000,00	4,942,933.33		(00,008,00)		3,733.33 4,942,933.3		3133EEPX2	ΑΑ+/ΑΑΑ	1,68	2.54	Union Banc	446	2,204,548,265,18	4,959,450.00	16,516.67	0,08	3,733.33
08/03/16	Federal Farm Credit Bank (Callable)	5,000,000,00	5,000,000,00				5,000,000,0		3133EGPP4	AA+/Aaa	1.36	1,36	UBS	493	2,465,000,000,00	4,934,950.00	(65,050,00)	0,09	
10/23/18 11/03/16	Federal Farm Credit Bank (Caltable)	5,000,000,00	5,000,000,00				5,000,000,0		3133EJK32	AA+/Aaa	2.96	2.96	Wells Fargo	574	2.870.000.000.00	5,015,400,00	15,400,00	0,10	
02/27/17	Federal Farm Credit Bond (Callable) Federal Farm Credit Bank (Callable)	5,000,000,00	5,000,000,00				0.00 5,000,000,0		3133EGC29	AA+/Aaa	1.35	1.35	UBS	584	2,920,000,000,00	4,923,600,00	(76,400,00)	0,10	
12/14/16		5,000,000,00	4,996,500,00		(1,500,00)		0,00 4,996,500,0		3133EG7E9	AA+/Aaa	1.87	1.87	UBS	598	2,989,103,000,00	4,962,950,00	(35,550,00)	0.10	
12/14/16 01/09/18	Federal Farm Credit Sank (Callable) Federal Farm Credit Sank	5,000,000,00	6,000,000,00		10 000 000		5,000,000,0		3133EGU37	AA+/Aaa	1,83	1.83	UBS	626	3,130,000,000,00	4,957,800,00	(42,200,00)	0,11	
03/20/19	Federal Farm Credit Bank	5,000,000,00	4,994,350,00 5,014,191,67		(5,650,00)	660.07	0.00 4,994,350,0		3138EH5G4	AA+/Aas	2,07	2,11	Union Banc	647	3,231,344,450,00	4,975,500,00	(18,050,00)	0,11	
03/08/18	Federal Farm Credit Bank (Callable)	5,000,000,00	5,000,000.00			650,00	13,541.67 5,014,191,6		3133EKAJ5	AA+/Aas	2,50	2,49	Wells Fergo	685	3,434,721,293,95	5,017,450,00	3,258,33	0,12	13,541.67
11/26/18	Federal Farm Credit Bank	5,000,000,00	4,999,500,00		(500,00)		5,000,000,01 4,990,500,01		3138EJFJ3 3138EJW70	AA+/Asa Aga/AA+	2,60 2,88	2.60 2.68	UBS Unicon Banc	710 769	3,550,000,000,00	5,000,050,00	50,00	0,12	
	Federal Farm Credit Bank	5,000,000,00	4,994,280,00		(5,720,00)		4,994,280,0		3133EJ275	Ada/AA+ Ada/AA+	2,86	2.88	Wells Fargo	769	3,944,605,500,00	5,054,650.00	55,150,00	0,14	
10/12/18	Federal Farm Credit Bank (Callable)	5,000,000,00	5,000,000.00		(21,20,22)		5,000,000,0		3133EJG45	AA+/Aaa	3,13	3,13	Wells Pargo	928	4,035,378,240,00 4,640,000,000,00	5,048,150,00 5,000,700,00	53,870,00 700,00	0,14	
11/15/18	Federal Farm Credit Bank	5,000,000,00	4,998,400.00		(1,600.00)		4,998,400.0		3133EJT74	AA+/Asa	3,05	3.06	UBS	962	4,805,460,600,00	5,091,150,00	92,750.00	0_16 0_17	
*****	Total Federal Farm Credits (20% limit)	80,000,000,00	79,912,405.00	15.04%	(////					244-1240 G	2,02	2.22		Por.	-,000,900,000,00	79,816,150.00	(95,255.00)	V.17	
	· · ·																(

WahenMashure/TREASURY/Inventment/Peaky Invest FY 17-18/FOOLED INVEST FY 10-19 day

03/29/19

09/11/17	Føderal Home Loan Bank Bond	5,000,000,00	5,000,000,00		0.0	0,00 5,000,000,00	06/14/19	313379EE5										
10/25/16	Federal Home Loan Bank Bond	5,000,000,00			0,00		06/21/19		AA+/Aaa	1,63	1,91	Union Banc	77	385,000,000,00	4,992,100,00	(7,900,00)	0,01	(26,850,00)
04/06/17	Eederal Home Loan Bank	5,000,000,00			0,01	5,000,000,00			AA+/Aaa	1.13	1,00	Wedbush	84	420,000,000,00	4,985,800,00	(14,200,00)	0,01	(15,300,00)
11/01/16	Federal Home Loan Bank	5,000,000,00		{72,750,00}			07/15/19		AA+/Aaa	1.40	1.40	Mutual Securities	108	540,000,000,00	4,985,550,00	(14,450,00)	0,02	
12/12/18	Federal Home Loan Bank	5,000,000,00		(109,083,33)			09/26/19		AA+/Asa	1,00	2.64	UB\$	181	691,632,250,00	4,965,250,00	36,000,00	0,03	
10/02/18	Federal Homs Loan Bank	5,000,000,00		(40,740,00)		4,690,916.67	10/16/19		AA+/Aaa	2.55	2.61	uas	201	983,074,250,67	4,834,000,00	48,083,33	0.03	
06/03/16	Federal Home Loan Bank Bond(Callabla)	5,000,000,00		(40,740,00)		0,00 4,959,280,00	02/11/20		AA+/Aaa	2.13	2,74	Wedbush	319	1,582,003,940,00		26,790,00	0.05	
11/02/18	Federal Home Loann Bank	5,000,000,00		(43,600,00)		5,000,000,00	03/03/20		AA+/Aaa	1,47	1.47	UBS	340	1,700,000,000,00	4,954,950,00	(45,050,00)	0.06	
04/20/16	Federal Homo Loan Bank Bond(Caliabie)	5,000,000,00		(43,600,00)		0,00 4,956,400,00	03/13/20		AA+/Aaa	2.13	2,78	UBS	360	1,734,740,000,00	4,964,250,00	27,850.00	0.00	
06/06/18	Føderal Home Loan Bank	5,000,000,00				5,050,000,00	04/20/20		AA+/Aqa	1,38	1,38	Uas	368	1,940,000,000,00	4,944,700.00	(55,300.00)	0.06	
11/02/17	Federal Home Loan Bank	5,000,000,00				5,000,000,00	05/28/20		AA+/Aaa	2,63	2,55	Wedbush	426	2,130,000,000.00	5,010,600,00	10,800,00	0.07	(7,115,00)
01/19/18	Federal Homo Loan Bank	5,000,000,00		(0D + 15 00)		5,000,000,00	06/12/20		AA+/Aaa	1,75	1.70	UBS	441	2,205,000,000,00	4,959,450,00	(40,550,00)	0,07	(6,300,00)
05/03/18	Federal Home Loan Bank	5,000,000.00		(68,445.00)		0,00 4,931,655,00	09/11/20	3130A6679	AA+/Aaa	1,63	2,17	Wedbush	532	2,623,587,260.00	4,947,350,00	15,795,00	0.09	(0,000,00)
03/28/19	Federal Home Loan Bank	5,000,000,00		{138,630,00}		0.00 4,861,370.00	09/26/20	3130ACE26	AA+/Aaa	1,38	2,57	Wedbush	549	2,668,692,130.00	4,925,250,00	63,660,00	0,09	
06/22/18	Federal Home Loan Bank	5,000,000,00			17,955,00		03/12/21	3130AFV81	AA+/Aaa	2,50	2,31	Wadbush	714	3,594,967 787 46	5,014,100,00	(20,868,69)	0.12	
01/02/18	Federal Home Loan Bank	5,000,000,00			45,963,19		06/11/21	313373ZY1	AA+/Aea	3,63	2,70	Wedbush	805	4,062,000,357,95	6 184 200,00	66.236.61	0,12	17,013,89
12/06/16	Federal Home Loan Bank Bond (Callable)	5,000,000,00		(165,190,00)		0.00 4.034,010.00	07/14/21	3130A8QS5	AA+/Asa	1.13	2,09	Wedbush	830	4,051,570,780,00	4,868,300,00	33,490,00		(85,055,81)
	(device mentic costs of the point (catable)	5,000,000,00	5,000,000.00			5,000,000,00	12/06/21	313OAACM6	AA+/Aaa	2,05	2,05	UBS	983	4,915,000,000,00	4,859,150,00		0,13	
*****	Total Federal Home Loans (20% Ilmit)	65,000,000.00	84,442,493,75	15.89%										4,410,000,000,00	4,000,100,00	(40,650,00)	0.16	
0000000	• · · · · · · ·										2.09				84,551,260.00	108,756,25		
08/30/16	Federal National Mige Note	5,000,000.00		(19,400,00)		0.00 4,950,600,00	08/02/10	3135GON33	AA+/Aaa	0.68	1.01	Wedbush	100					
11/16/10	Federal National Mige	5,000,000.00	4,936,485,00	(63,515.00)		0.00 4,936,465,00	08/28/19	3135GOP49	AA+/Aaa	1,00	2.63		126	627,555,600,00	4,973,550.00	(7,050,00)	0,03	
02/26/16	Federal National Mige Note Callable	5,000,000,00		,		5.000.000.00	11/26/19	3136G2YA9	AA+/Asa	1,00	2.63	Wells Fargo	152	750,345,720.00	4,970,150.00	33,665,00	0,03	
12/09/16	Federal National Mige Note-Callabia	5,000,000.00	5,000,000,00			0.00 5.000.000.00	11/26/19	3136G4JE4	AA+/Aaa	1,40		UBS	242	1,210,000,000.00	4,968,850,00	(33,150,00)	0,05	
04/14/16	Federal National Mige Note-Callable	5,000,000,00	5,000,000,00			5,000,000,00	01/14/20	3138G3JJ5	AA+/Age		1,49	Union Banc	242	1,210,000,000,00	4,968,400,00	(31,600.00)	0,05	
11/21/18	Federal National Mige Note	5,000,000,00	4 938 615 00	(61,385,00)		0.00 4.938,615,00	01/21/20			1.38	1,36	Wedbush	291	1,455,000,000,00	4,957,900,00	(42,100.00)	0.06	
04/06/17	Federal Nalional Mige Note	5,000,000,00		(01,000,00)		0.00 5.000.000.00	02/28/20	3136GOA78	AA+/Ass	1.63	2.70	Wedbush	298	1,471,707,270,00	4,987,750,00	29,135,00	0.06	
04/19/17	Federal National Mige	5,000,000,00			0.00	0.00 5,000,000,00		3135GOT29	AA+/Aaa	1.50	1.50	Union Banc	336	1,660,000,000,00	4,958,450,00	(41,550,00)	0.07	
10/31/16	Federal National Migs Note-Callable	5,000,000,00			0.00		06/22/20	3135GOD75	AA+/Asa	1,50	1,42	Wedbush	451	2,255,000,000,00	4,948,200,00	(\$3,800.00)	0.10	(12.340.00)
11/06/18	Federal National Mige Note	5,000,000,00		(11,650,00)		5,000,000,00	07/28/20	3136G4GK3	AA+/Aaa	1.35	1,35	UBS	487	2,435,000,000,00	4,933,300,00	(66,700,00)	0,10	(tale to long
11/27/16	Federal National Mige Note	5,000,000,00		(11,000,00)	1,350.00	2,795.14 4,991,145,14	10/30/20	3135GOU84	AA+/ Aaa	2,86	2,99	Union Banc	581	2,899,855,326,34	5,642,200,00	51,054,86	0.12	2,785,14
12/19/18	Federal National Mige Note	5,000,000.00				10,381,94 5,011,731,94	10/30/20	3135GOU64	AA+/Aaa	2,88	2,86	Ues	561	2,911,016,257,14	5,042,200.00	30,468,06	0.13	10,381,84
10/16/16	Federal National Mige Note	5,000,000,00		(167,645,00)	10,899,16	0.00 5,010,899,16	06/22/21	3135GOU35	AA+/Asa	2,75	2.65	Wedbush	016	4,086,893,714,56	5,047,500,00	38,600,84	0,18	(1,145,84)
			4,010,410,00	(107,040,00)		3,055,56 4,815,410,56	10/05/22	3135GOT78	AA+/Aaa	2.00	3,01	Wedbush	1266	6,192,617,980,16	4,952,850,00	137,439,44	0.27	3,055,58
	Total Federal National Mige. (20% limit)	65,000,000.00	64,684,888.80	12.17%							2.03						Vier	0,000,00
01/05/18	Federal Home Loan Mige (Callable)										2.03				64,727,300.00	42,413.20		
04/11/17	Federal Home Loan Mige (Callable)	5,000,000,00	4,960,000.00	(40,000.00)		0.00 4,960,000,00	05/24/19	3134G9NB9	AA+/Aas	1.23	1.62	Mutual Securities	56	277,760,000,00	1000 100 00			
12/30/16	Federal Home Loan Mige CP-Callable	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00		0,00	0,00 5,000,000,00	05/30/19	3137EADG1	AA+/Aaa	1.75	1.32	Wedbush	62	310.000.000.00	4,991,100.00 4,994,450,00	31,100,00	0,01	
04/04/18	Federal Home Loan Mige OF-Callable	5,000,000,00	5,000,000.00			5,000,000,00	08/28/19	3134GAE42	AA+/Aaa	1.50	1,50	UBS	91	455,000,000,00	4,994,450,00	(5,550,00)	0,01	(44,600,0D)
08/29/16	Federal Homo Loan Mige	5,000,000,00	4,915,430,00	(84,570,00)		0,00 4,915,430,00	07/19/19	3137EAE81	AA+/Aaa	0.66	2.21	Wedpush	112	550,528,160,00		(11,500,00)	0,01	
11/01/17	Federal Home Loan Mige	5,000,000.00	4,934,650,00	(65,350,00)		0.00 4,934,650.00	07/19/19	3137EAEB1	AA+/Aaa	0.68	2.38	UBS	112	552,680,800,00	4,976,150,00	60,720,00	0.02	
04/07/17		5,000,000.00	4,981,055,00	(18,945.00)		0,00 4,981,055,00	08/15/19	3137EAEH8	AA+/NA	1.39	1.59	Wedpush	139	692,386,645,00	4,976,150,00	41,500,00	0,02	
	Federal Home Loan Mige CP-Callable	5,000,000,00	5,000,000,00			0.00 5,000,000,00	09/09/19	3134GA7A6	AA+/Aga	1.50	1.50	UBS	164		4,960,650,00	(405,00)	0.02	
	Federal Home Loan Mige	5,000,000,00	4,991,550.00	(8,450,00)		0.00 4,991,550.00	10/02/19	3137EADM8	AA+/Aaa	1.25	1.32	UBS	167	620,000,000,00	4,978,250,00	(21,750,00)	0,03	
	Federal Home Loan Mige	5,000,000,00	4,998,375,69	(1,624,31)		4,998,375,69	10/25/19	3134GBHT2	AA+/Aaa	1.63	1,84	Union Banc	210	933,419,850,00	4,969,650,00	(21,900,00)	0,03	
	Federal Home Loan Mige	5,000,000,00	4,961,180.00	(30,820.00)		0.00 4,961,160.00	01/17/20	3137EAEE5	AA+/Aaa	1.50	1.88	Wedbush	294	1,049,656,894,90	4,976,600,00	(21,575,69)	0.03	225,69
	Federal Home Loan Mitge CP	4,976,630,00	4,976,830,00			0.00 4,976,830.00	05/01/20	3137EADR7	AA+/Aaa	1.38	1,63	Wedbush	399	1,458,586,920.00	4,962,450.00	1,270,00	0,05	
	Federal Home Loan Mige	5,000,000,00	4,097,300.00	(102,700.00)		0.00 4,697,300,00	07/30/20	3134G33Z1	AA+/Aaa	1,55	2,80	UBS		1,985,755,170,00	4,943,350,00	(33,460,00)	0.07	
	Federal Home Loan Migs CP-Callable	4,600,000,00	4,600,000,00			4,600,000.00	10/07/20	3134G8YQ8	AA+/Asa	1.53	1.53	Union Banc	489 558	2,394,779,700,00	4,942,600,00	45,300.00	0,06	
	Federal Home Loan Mrge	5,000,000,00	4,949,720.00	(\$0,280.00)		0.00 4,949,720.00	02/16/21	3137EAEL9	AA+/Asa	2,35	2,65	Wedbush	555 690	2,676,400,000,00	4,737,120.00	(62,680,00)	0,09	
	Federal Home Loan Mige CP-Callable	5,000,000,00	5,000,000,00	•		5,000,000,00	02/23/21	3134GSDK8	AA+/Aaa	2,50	2,65	UBS	690 697	3,415,306,800.00	5.004,850,00	55,130.00	0,11	
12/13/17	Federal Home Loan Mitge - Callable	5,000,000,00	4,998,750.00	(1,250,00)		0.00 4,998,750.0D	02/26/21	3134GB3B6	AA+/Aaa	2,00	2.01	UBS		3,485,000,000,00	4,992,000,00	(8,000,00)	Q.11	
	Federal Home Loan Mige(Callable)	5,000,000,00	5,000,000,00			5,000,000,00	10/20/21	3134GBJB9	AA+/Aaa	2,00			700	3,499,125,000,00	4,957,900,00	(40,850,00)	0,12	
****	Total Fed HM LN Mtgs. Corp Disc Note (28%)	84,776,830.00	84,354,840.68	16.88%		-1000,000100	I WE WILL	010400000	PATRA8	2,00	2.00	UBS	936	4,660,000,000,00	4,954,700,00	(45,300,00)	0.15	
											1.90				84,326,670.00	(38,170.69)		
	TOTAL	534,776,830.00	631,311,251.28 1	00.00% (3,744,763,27)	130,417.35	148,767.20									Con 800 800 70			
Cost of Investr	vents	631,311,261,28	475,454,146,04 UB	100											506,620,660.70			(142,894.76)
Cash in Treasu	IPV	47,149.63	30,000,000.00 LA															
					279,154.65			TOTAL DAYS*	COST					187,093,643,257,94				
Cash in US Ba				-DO														
Cash in US Ba Return Checks	nk	1,985,487.64	RE	EPØ				TOTAL COST.						631,311,251,28				
	nk I	1,985,487.64	RE 26,000,000.00 LIF	R	·			WEIGHTED AV	ERAGE MATUR				DAYS	631,311,251.28				
Return Checks	nk AlF	1,985,487.64 262,878.66	RE 26,000,000.00 LIF		·			WEIGHTED AV					DAYS YEARŞ					
Return Checks Shasta Lake Li	nk AlF	1,985,487.64	RE 26,000,000.00 LH GM	R	·			WEIGHTED AV	ERAGE MATUR					631,311,251.28 362.14				
Return Checks Shasta Lake Li Active Depositi	nk AIF B	1,985,487.64 262,878.66	RE 26,000,000.00 LIF	R	·			WEIGHTED AV	ERAGE MATUR					631,311,251.28 362.14				

.

Locarity that this report accurately reflects the County Treasurers investment, and is in conformance with the adopted County Investment Policy Statement. Furthermore, Locarity to the best of my knowledge, sufficient investment liquidity, and enkolpsted revenues are available to meet the County's budgeted expenditure requirements for the next six months. PAR + DISC + PREM + ACCINT + COST

Webmanileshare\TREASURTMonoalmanksParaies Invest FY 17-18(FO OF FD NEVEST FY 18-19, Nev

April 30, 201	OUNTY POOLED INVESTMENT														04/30/19			
PURCHASE	security Type	PAR	COST	% OF TOTAL	DISC	PRFN	ACCRUED				MOODY'S	INT/DISC			DAYS TO		MARKET	UNREALIZED
DATE	Local Agency Investment Fund (max 65,000)	AMOUNT 30,000,000.00	AMOUNT 30,000,000,00	5.15%	DISC	PREM	INTEREST		MATURITY 05/01/19	CUSIP	RATING not rated	RATE 2,40	YIELD 2,40	BROKER Laif	МАТ 1	DAYS*COST 80,000,000,00	VALUE	GAIN/LOSS
	Repo Agreement (10% max 20% limit)	26,500,000,00	26,600,000,00	4.65%					05/01/19		notiago	2,36	2,40	UBS		0,00		N/A N/A
	LIR Treasury Fund - Mutual Fund (\$.00%max)	201000,000,000	Felocologoup	0.00%					00101110			4,00	2,00	UBS		0,00		N/A
	Total Inactive Public Deposits (7.6% limit)	0.00	0.00											000		0,00		008
12/07/17	US Treasury Nole	5,000,000,00	4,939,843.75	0.0070	(60,156,25)		0.00	4,939,843,75	05/16/19	912820R44	NA/Aea	0,68	1.72	UBS	15	74,097,656,26	0.00	(4,939,843,75)
10/11/18	US Treasury Note	5,000,000,00	4,683,800.00		(116,200.00)		9200	4,683,800,00	09/12/19	912796RA9	NA/NA	2,49	2.57	UBS	135	659,313,000.00		(4,883,600,00)
01/22/18	US Treasury Nole	5,000,000,00	4,923,046,88		(76,953,12)		0.00	4,923,046.88	01/31/20	912828H52	NA/NA	1,25	2.03	Union Banc	276	1,358,760,938,68		(4,923,046,88)
12/07/18	US Treasury Note	5,000,000,00	4,921,679,69		(78,320.31)			4,921,679,69	02/15/20	912826W22	AA+INA	1.38	2.72	UBS	291	1,432,208,789.79		(4,921,679,69)
12/12/18 01/03/19	US Treesury Note US Treesury Note	5,000,000,00 6,000,000.00	4,919,484,90 4,981,700,00		(80,515,10)		0,00	4,919,484,90	02/29/20 03/31/20	912828J50 9128284C1	AA+/NA NA/NA	1.38	2.73 2.65	UBS UBS	905	1,500,442,694.60		(4,919,484.90)
12/10/18	US Treesury Note	6,000,000,00	4,927,787,02		(18,300.00) (79,050,00)			4,927,787.02	05/15/20	9128284C1 912828X98	NA/NA	2,25 1.50	2.65	UBS	338 381	1,673,851,200,00 1,877,466,854,62		(4.981,700,00) (4.927,787,02)
04/15/19	US Treasury Note	5,000,000,00	4,978,021,98		(50,000,00)			4,978,021,98	05/31/20	912026XE5	NA/NA	1.50	2.40	Uas	397	1,976,274,726,06		(4,978,021,98)
11/28/18	US Treasury Note	5,000,000,00	4,896,250.00		(103,750,00)			4,896,250,00	07/15/20	9128282J8	NA/NA	1.50	2.81	UBS	442	2,164,142,500.00		(4,895,250,00)
03/07/19 03/29/19	US Treasury Note US Treasury Note	5,000,000,00 5,000,000,00	4,931,487,40 4,998,860,79		(72,656,25) (13,476,56)			4,931,487,40	08/16/20 08/15/21	9128282Q2 912828RC6	NA/NA NA/Asa	1,50	2.63 2.24	Wedbush Wedbush	473 638	2,332,593,540,20 4,169,036,962,02		(4,931,487,40) (4,998,850,79)
*****	Total Treasury Bill (50% limit)	\$5,000,000.00	54,301,952.41	9.32%													0.00	(64,301,952.41)
*****	Total Negotiable Cert of Deposit (20% limit)	0.00	0.00	0.00%													0.00	0.06
10/20/16	JP Morgan Medjum Term Note - Catlable	5,000,000,00	5,000,000,00			0,00	0,00	5,000,000,00	09/23/19	48215LRG9	A+/Aa3	1.65	1,54	UBS	146	730,000,000,00		(5,000,000,00)
04/17/17 12/13/18	Toyola Motor Credit Medium Term Note Appla inc Medium Term Note-Callable	5,000,000,00 5,000,000,00	5,000,000,00 4,960,733,33		(67,600,00)	0.00	8,333,83	5,000,000,00	04/17/20	69236TDU6	AA-/Aa3	1.95	1,60	Union Banc	353	1,765,000,000,00		(5,000,000,00)
01/04/19	JP Morgan Chase Med Term Note-Callable	5,000,000,00	4,961,351,39		(22,850.00)			4,950,733,33	05/06/20 06/23/20	037833BD1 46625HLW8	AA+/Aa1 A√A2	2,00 2,75	2,85 3,07	Union Banc UBS	372 420	1,841,672,798,76 2,092,167,583,80		(4,950,733,33) (4,981,351,39)
03/26/19	Toyola Motor Credit Medium Term Note	6,000,000,00	5,086,641,67			53,600,00	33,041,67	5,085,641,67	01/08/21	89236TFQ3	Aa3/AA-	3,05	2,43	UBS	619	3,148,631,193,73		(5,086,641,67)
04/03/19 08/02/16	Apple inc Medium Term Note-Callable Bank of NY Med Term Note-Callable	5,000,000,00 5,000,000,00	4,911,076,39 5,000,000,00		(101,625.00)	0.00		4,911,076,39	08/04/21	037833CC2	AA+/Aa1	1,55	2,45	Wedbush UBS	627	4,061,460,174,53		(4,911,076,39)
	Total Medium Term Notes (20% Hmit/ 3% ea)	35,000,000.00	34,929,802.78	6.00%		0.00	0,00	5,000,000,00	09/23/21	05406HBY4	A/A1	3,55	3,18	UB\$	677	4,385,000,000,00	0.00	(5,009,000,00) 0.00
08/06/18	Natxny NY CP	5,000,000,00	4,905,875,00		(94,125,00)			4,905,975,00	05/03/19	63873KS32	A~1/P-1	2,51	2.66	Ues	3	14,717,625,00		(4,905,876,00)
08/24/18 10/22/18	Credit Agricole CIB NY JP Morgan CP	5,000,000,00 6,000,000,00	4,908,500.00 4,916,000.00		(91,500,00) (84,000,00)			4,908,600,00	05/21/19 06/03/19	22533USM6 4664OQT35	A-1/P-1 A-1/P-1	2.44	2.49 2.78	UBS	21	103,078,500,00		(4,908,600,00)
03/20/19	MUFG Bank CP	5,000,000,00	4,972,679,17		(27,320,03)			4,972,879,17	06/07/19	62479MT76	A-1/P-1	2,70 2,49	2.50	UBS	34	167,144,000,00 188,961,608,46		(4,916,000,00) (4,972,679,17)
10/01/18	Nationy CP	5,000,000,00	4,908,287,50		(91,712,50)			4,908,297,50	06/11/19	63873KTB3	A-1/P-1	2.61	2.86	Uas	42	200,148,075,00		(4,909,287,50)
10/04/16 11/07/18	Toyota Motor Credit Corp. CP ING US Funding CP	5,000,000,00 5,000,000,00	4,903,250,00 4,908,666,67		(96,750,00) (91,333,33)			4,903,250,00	07/01/19 07/05/19	89233HU10 4497W1U63	A-1+/P-1 A-1/P-1	2,58 2,74	2.63 2,79	UBS Union Banc	62 68	304,001,500,00		(4,903,250.00)
10/30/18	JP Morgan CP	5,000,000,00	4,891,652,78		(108,347,22)			4,800,000,000,07	07/26/19	46640QUS8	A-1/P-1	2,90	2.96	Union Banc	87	323,972,000,22 425,573,791,66		(4,908,666.67) (4,691,652,78)
11/19/18	MUFG Bank CP	5,000,000,00	4,698,377,78		(101,622,22)			4,898,377,78	08/09/19	62479MV91	A-1/P-1	2,72	2.78	Union Banc	101	494,736 155,78		(4,698,377.78)
11/27/18 01/09/19	ING US Funding CP Credit Suisse New York CP	5,000,000,00 5,000,000,00	4,895,388,89 4,913,366.67		(104,611,11) (86,633,33)			4,695,388,69 4,913,366,67	06/23/19 06/23/19	4497W1VP8 225458VP3	A-1/P-1 A-1/P-1	2,80 2,76	2.86 2.91	Union Banc UBS	115 115	562,969,722,35		(4,895,388,69)
12/04/18	JP Morgan CP	5,000,000.00	4,889,784,72		(110,215,28)			4,889,784,72	08/30/19	4664QVW8	A-1/P-1	2,95	3.02	UBS	122	565,037,167,05 598,553,735,84		(4,913,365.67) (4,889,784,72)
12/07/18	Natxny CP	5,000,000.00	4,890,500,00		(109,500.00)			4,890,500,00	09/03/19	63673KW37	A-1/P-1	2,92	3.01	UBŚ	126	616,203,000.00		(4 890 500.00)
12/14/18 03/15/19	Credit Suisse NY CP JP Morgan CP	5,000,000,00 5,000,000,00	4,894,338,89 4,925,688,89		(105,661,11) (74,311,11)			4,694,338,69	09/06/19 10/10/19	2254EBW64 4664OQXA4	A-1/P-1 A-1/P-1	2,86 2,56	2.92 2.60	ubs Ubs	129 163	631,369,710,81 602,887,289,07		(4,894,338,89)
03/06/19	Natxny CP	5,000,000.00	4,912,250,00		(87,750,00)			4,912,260,00	11/04/19	63873KY43	A-1/P-1	2,60	2.65	UBS	188	923,503,000,00		(4,925,688,89) (4,912,250,00)
04/04/19	Toyota Motor Credit Corp. CP	5,000,000,00	4,907,291,67		(92,708,33)			4,907,291,67	12/27/19	89233HZT4	A-1+/P-1	2,60	2.67	UBS	241	1,182,657,292,47		(4,907,291,67)
04/09/19	MUFG Bank CP Total Comm Paper (20% limit)	5,000,000.00 90,000,000.00	4,904,729,17 89,346,627.80	15,17%	(95,270.63)			4,904,729,17	01/03/20	62479LA39	A-1/P-1	2.55	2.60	U9S	248	1,216,372,634,16	0.00	(4,904,729,17) (88,348,627.80)
01/02/18	Federal Farm Credit Bond	5,000,000,00	4,976,250,00		(24,750.00)		0,00	4,976,260.00	11/15/19	3133EHS87	AA+/Aaa	1,65	1.92	UBS	199	990,074,750,00		(4,976,250,00)
03/02/16	Federal Farm Credit Bond (Catlable)	5,000,000,00	6,000,000,00					5,000,000,00	03/02/20	3133EFH59	AA+/Aga	1.38	1,36	UBS	307	1,535,000,000,00		(5,000,000,00)
10/26/16 01/03/19	Federal Farm Credit Bank (Callable) Federal Farm Credit Bank	5,000,000,00 5,000,000.00	4,995,000,00 4,942,933,33		(5,000,00) (60,800,00)		3 733.33	4,995,000.00	04/06/20 06/17/20	3133EGXNO 3133EEPX2	AA+/Aea AA+/AAA	1,24 1,68	1,27 2,54	UBS Union Banc	342 414	1,708,290,000,00 2,046,374,398,62		(4,995,000,00)
08/03/16	Federal Farm Credit Bank (Callable)	5,000,000,00	5,000,000,00		(00,000,00)		0,700,00	5,000,000,00	08/03/20	3133EGPP4	AA+/Aaa	1,36	1.36	UBS	461	2,305,000,000,00		(4,942,933,33) (5,000,000,00)
10/23/18	Federal Farm Credit Bank (Callable)	5,000,000,00	5,000,000.00					5,000,000.00	10/23/20	3133EJK32	AA+/Aaa	2,96	2,96	Wells Fargo	542	2,710,000,000,00		(5,000,000,00)
11/03/16	Federal Farm Credit Bond (Callable)	5,000,000,00	5,000,000,00					5,000,000,00	11/02/20	3133EGC29	AA+/Aaa	1,35	1,35	UBS	652	2,760,000,000,00		(5,000,000,00)
02/27/17 12/14/16	Federal Farm Credit Bank (Callable) Federal Farm Credit Bank (Callable)	6,000,000,00 6,000,000,00	4,998,500,00 5,000,000,00		(1,500,00)		0,00	4,998,500,00	11/16/20	3133EG7E9 3133EGU37	AA+/Aaa AA+/Aaa	1,67 1,63	1.87 1.83	UBS	568 594	2,929,151,000,00		(4,999,600,00)
01/09/18	Federal Farm Credit Bank (Calable)	5,000,000,00	4,994,350,00		(6,650,00)		0,00	4,994,350,00	01/04/21	3133EH5G4	AA+/Aaa AA+/Aaa	2,07	2.11	Union Banc	594 815	3,071,525,250.00		(5,000,000,00) (4,094,350,00)
04/12/19	Federal Farm Credit Bank (Callable)	5,000,000,00	5,000,000,00		· •			5,000,000,00	01/12/21	3133EKGV2	AA+/Aaa	2,51	2,51	UBS	623	3,115,000,000,00		(5,000,000,00)
03/20/19	Federal Farm Credit Bank	5,000,000,00	5,014,191,67			660,00	13,541,87	5,014,191,67	02/11/21	3133EKAJ5	AA+/Aaa	2,50	2,49	Wells Fargo	653	3,274,267,160,61		(5,014,191,67)
03/08/18 11/25/18	Federal Farm Credit Bank (Cellable) Federal Farm Credit Bank	5,000,000,00 5,000,000,00	5,000,000.00 4,999,500,00		(500.00)			5,000,000,00	03/08/21 05/26/21	31338.JFJ3 31338JW70	AA+/Aas Aaa/AA+	2,60 2,88	2,60 2,88	UBS Union Benc	679 757	3,390,000,000.00 3,784,621,600,00		(5,000,000,00)
12/14/18	Faderal Farm Credit Bank	5,000,000,00	4,994,280,00		(5,720,00)			4,994,280.00	06/14/21	3133EJ2T6	Asa/AA+	2,90	2.85	Wells Fargo	76	3,875,661,280,00		(4,999,500,00) (4,994,280,00)
11/15/19	Federal Farm Credit Bank	5,000,000,00	4,998,400,00		(1,600,00)			4,998,400,00	11/15/21	3133EJT74	AA+/ABa	3,05	3.06	UBS	930	4,649,512,000.00		(4,998,400,00)
D4/12/19	Federal Farm Credit Bank Zotal Federal Farm Credits (20% Limit)	5,000,000,00	5,000,027,78		(2,500,00)		2,527,78	5,000,027,76	07/05/22	8133EKFK7	AA+/Aaa	2,60	2.61	UBŚ	1162	5,810,032,260,36		(5,000,027,78)
	Total Federal Farm Credits (20% limit)	85,000,000.00	84,912,432.78	14.55%												No descalation and the Court of	0.00	{84,912,432.78}

NAdminischure/TREASURYImvertments/Pooles1weet FY 17-160/OOLED INVEST FY 18-18,45x

- SHASTA COUNTY POOLED INVESTMENT

04/30/19

· ·						0,00	0,00	5,000,000,000	06/14/19	313379EE5	AA+/Aaa	1,63	1.31	Union Benc	45	225,000,000,00		(5,000,000,00)
00/11/17	Federal Home Loan Bank Bond	5,000,000,00	5,000,000.00						06/21/19	3130A0DB6	AA+/Aas	1,13	1.00	Wedbush	52	260.000.000.00		(5,000,000,00)
10/25/16	Federal Home Loan Bank Bond	5,000,000,00	5,000,000,00			0,00	0,00	5,000,000,00					1.40	Mutual Securities	76	380,000,000,00		(5,000,000,00)
04/06/17	Federal Home Loan Bank	5,000,000,00	5,000,000.00					5,000,000,00	07/16/19	3130AB3Q7	AA+/Asa	1,40			149	734,160,250,00		(4.927,250,00)
11/01/16	Federal Home Loan Bank	5,000,000,00	4,927,250,00		(72,760,00)		0,00	4,927,250.00	09/26/19	3130A9EP2	AA+/Aaa	1,00	2.64	UBS				
12/12/18	Federal Home Loan Bank	5,000,000,00	4,890,916,67		(109,083,33)			4,890,916,67	10/16/19	313384NA3	AA+/Asa	2,55	2,61	UBS	169	826,564,917,23		(4,690,916,67)
		5,000,000,00	4,959,260,00		(40 740.00)		0.00	4,959,250,00	02/11/20	3130A0N32	AA+/Aaa	2,13	2.74	Wedbush	287	1,423,307,620,00		(4,959,260,00)
10/02/18	Federal Home Loan Bank		6,000,000,00		(10,110,000)			5.000.000.00	03/03/20	3130A87M9	AA+/Aaa	1.47	1.47	UBS	306	1,540,000,000,0D		(5,000,000,00)
06/03/16	Federal Home Loan Bank Bond (Callable)	6,000,000,00			(40 000 001		0.00	4 956.400.00	03/13/20	313OA12B3	AA+/Aaa	2,13	2.78	UBS	310	1,576,135,200.00		(4,956,400,00)
11/02/19	Federal Home Loann Bank	5,000,000.00	4,956,400,00		(43,600,00)		0.00	5,000,000,00	04/20/20	3130A7RP2	AA+/Aaa	1,39	1.38	VBS	356	1,780,000,000,00		(6,000,000.00)
04/20/16	Federal Home Loan Bank Bond(Callable)	5,000,000,00	5,000,000,00						05/28/20	3130AECJ7	AA+/Asa	2,63	2.55	Wadbush	394	1.970.000.000.00		(5,000,000,00)
06/08/16	Federal Home Loan Bank	5,000,000,00	5,000,000,00					5,000,000,00		313383HU8	AA+/Asa	1,75	1.70	UBS	409	2,045,000,000,00		(5,000,000,00)
11/02/17	Federal Home Loan Bank	5,000,000,00	5,000,000,00					5,000,000,00	06/12/20						500	2,465,777,500,00		(4,931,555,00)
01/19/18	Federal Home Loan Bank	5,000,000,00	4,931,555,00		(66,445.00)		0,00	4,931,565,00	09/11/20	313OA66T9	AA+/Aaa	1,63	2.17	Wedbush				
05/03/18	Federal Home Loan Bank	5,000,000,00	4,861,370,00		(138,630.00)		0,00	4,861,370,00	09/28/20	\$130ACE26	АА+/Авв	1,38	2.57	Wedbush	517	2,513,328,290,00		(4,851,370,00)
04/02/19	Federal Home Loan Bank (Callable)	5,000,000,00	5.007.187.50		(12,500,00)		19,667,50	5,007,187,50	01/29/21	3130ADFV9	AA+/Aaa	2,25	2.39	Union Banc	640	3,204,600,000,00		(5.007.187.50)
03/26/19	Federal Home Loan Bank	5,000,000.00	5.034.968.89			17,955,03	17.013.89	5,034,966,89	03/12/21	3130AFV61	AA+/Aaa	2.50	2.31	Wedbush	682	3,433,648,782,98		(5,034,960,89)
		5,000,000,00	5,045,963,19			45,963,19		5,045,963,19	06/11/21	313373ZY1	AA+/Aaa	3,63	2.70	Wedaush	773	3,900,529,545,87		(5,045,963,19)
06/22/18	Federal Home Loan Bank				(165,190,00)	40,000,10		4.834.810.00	07/14/21	3130A8QS5	AA+/Aaa	1.13	2.09	Wedbush	806	3,896,855,660.00		(4,834,810,60)
01/02/18	Federal Home Loan Bank	5,000,000,00	4,034,810,00		(100,180,00)		0,00	5,000,000,00	12/06/21	313OAACMB	AA+/Aaa	2,05	2.05	UBS	951	4,755,000,000,00		(6,000,000,00)
12/06/18	Federel Home Loan Bank Bond (Callable)	6,000,000,00	5,000,000,00						03/11/22	\$13378WG2	AA+/Aaa	2,50	2.42	Union Banc	1046	6,254,633,300,00		(6,023,550,00)
04/17/19	Federal Home Loan Bank	6,000,000.00	5,023,550.00			11,050,00	12,500.00	5,023,660,00	03/11/22	3133/04402	PATINGO	2.00	4.44	O ROM COMO	1040	4,400 1,000 1,000 1,000		• • • • •
*****		95.000.000.00	94,473,231.25	16 22%													0.00	{84,473,231.26}
	Total Federal Home Loans (20% limit)	30,000,000,00	34,47 3143 (.20	10.2474											•			(4.000.000.00)
06/30/16	Federal National Mige Note	5,000,000,00	4,980,600,00		(19,400,00)		0.00	4,980,600,00	08/02/19	3135GON33	AA+/Aaa	0,68	1.01	Wedbush	94	458,176,400,00		(4,980,600,00) (4,938,485,00)
11/16/18	Federal National Mige	5,000,000.00	4,936,465,00		(63,515,00)		0,00	4,936,485,00	08/28/19	3135GOP49	AA+/Aaa	1,00	2,63	Wells Fargo	120	592,378,200,00		
02/26/16	Federal National Mige Note-Callable	5,000,000,00	5,000,000,00		• • •			5,000,000,00	11/26/19	3136G2YA9	AA+/A88	1,40	1,40	UBS	210	1,050,000,000,00		(5,000,000,00)
		5,000,000,00	6,000,000,00				0.00	5,000,000,00	11/26/19	3136G4JE4	AA+/Asa	1,50	1,49	Union Banc	210	1,050,000,000,00		(5,000,000,00)
12/09/16	Federal National Mige Note-Calleble	5,000,000,000	5,000,000,00				410-	5,000,000,00	01/14/20	3136G3JJ5	AA+/Aaa	1,36	1.36	Wedbush	259	1,295,000,000.00		(5,000,000,00)
04/14/16	Federal National Mige Note-Callable				104 006 001		0,00	4,938,615,00	01/21/20	3135GOA76	AA+/Aaa	1.63	2.70	Wedbush	266	1,313,671,590,00		(4,938,615,00)
11/21/18	Faderal National Mige Note	5,000,000.00	4,938,615.00		(61,365.00)		0,00		02/28/20	3135GOT29	AA+/Aaa	1,50	1,50	Union Banc	304	1,520,000,000,00		(5,000,000,00)
04/06/17	Federal National Mige Note	5,000,000,00	5,000,000,00					5,000,000,00		3135GOD75	AA+/Aea	1.50	1,42	Wedbush	419	2,095,000,000,00		(5,000,000,000)
04/19/17	Federal National Mige	5,000,000.00	5,000,000;00			0.00	0.00	5,000,000,00	06/22/20			1.35	1.35	UBS	455	2,275,000,000.00		(5,000,000,00)
10/31/16	Federal National Mige Note-Callable	5,000,000,00	5,000,000,00					5,000,000.00	07/28/20	3135G4GK3	AA+/Aaa			Union Banc	549	2,738,604,150,00		(4,968,350,00)
11/08/16	Federal National Mige Note	5,000,000,00	4,988,350.00		(11,650,00)		0,00	4,998,350,00	10/30/20	3135GOU84	AA+/ Aaa	2,88	2.99		549	2,745,000,000,00		(5.000.000.00)
11/27/18	Federal National Mige Note	5,000,000,00	5,000,000,00			0,00	0,00	5,000,000,00	10/30/20	3135GOU64	AA+IAaa	2,88	2,86	UBS				
12/19/18	Federal National Mige Note	5,000,000,00	5,010,899,16			10,699,16	0.00	5,010,699,16	06/22/21	2135GOU35	AA+/Aaa	2.75	2,65	Wedbush	764	3,928,544,941,44		(5,010,899,16)
04/09/19	Federal National Mige Note	5,000,000,00	4,982,761,11		(43,350,00)		26,111,11	4,982,761,11	01/05/22	313560538	AA+/Aaa	2,00	2,33	Wells Fargo	981	4,888,086,640,91		(4,982,761.11)
10/16/18	Federal National Mige Note	5,000,000,00	4,612,355,00		(187,645.00)		0.00	4,812,355,00	10/05/22	3135GOT78	AA+/Aaa	2,00	3.01	Wedbush	1254	6,034,693,170,09		(4,612,355,00)
10/10/10	Foodial National Image Hole				,												0.00	(69,650,065,27)
	Total Federal National Mige. (20% limit)	70,000,000.00	69,650,065.27	11.96%														
04/05/49	Federal Home Loan Mige (Callable)	5.000.000.00	4,960,000,00		(40,000,00)		0.00	4,960,000,00	05/24/19	3134G9NB9	AA+/Ada	1,23	1,82	Mutual Securities	24	119,040,000,00		(4,960,000,00)
01/05/18		5,000,000,00	5.000,000.00		(0.00	6.60	5,000,000,00	05/30/19	3137EADG1	AA+/Aas	1,75	1,32	Wedbush	30	150,000,000,00		(5,000,000,00)
04/11/17	Federal Home Loan Mige	5,000,000,00	5,000,000,00					5,000,000,00	06/28/19	3134GAE42	AA+/Aaa	1,60	1.50	UBS	59	295,000,000,00		(5,000,000,00)
12/30/16	Federal Home Loan Mige CP-Callable				(84,670,00)		0,00		07/19/19	3137EAEB1	AA+/Aaa	0,68	2,21	Wedbush	80	393,234,400.00		(4,915,430.00)
04/04/18	Federal Home Loan Mige	5,000,000,00	4,915,438,00				0.00	4,934,650,00	07/19/19	3137EAEB1	AA+/Aaa	0,68	2.36	UBS	80	394,772,000,00		(4,934,650,00)
08/29/18	Federal Home Loan Mige	5,000,000,00	4,934,650,00		(65,350,00)				08/15/19	3137EAEH8	AA+/NA	1,38	1.69	Wedbush	107	532,972,885.00		(4,981,055,00)
11/01/17	Federal Home Loan Mige	5,000,000,00	4,981,055,00		(18,945,00)		0,00					1,50	1,50	UBS	132	560,000,000,00		(5,000,000,00)
04/07/17	Federal Home Loan Mtgs CP-Cellable	5,000,000,00	5,000,000,00				0,00			3134GA7A6	AA+/Aaa				155	773.690.250.00		(4.991.550.00)
04/17/17	Federal Homa Loan Mige	5,000,000,00	4,991,550,00		(8,450,00)		0,00	4,991,650,00		3137EADM8	AA+/Aaa	1,25	1,32	UBS	178			(4,998,375.69)
10/26/17	Federal Home Loan Mide	5,000,000,00	4,999,375,69		(1.624.31)			4,996,376,69	10/25/19	3134GBHT2	AA+/Aaa	1.63	1.64	Union Baric		889,710,872.82		
12/14/17	Federal Home Loan Mige	5,000,000,00	4,961,180,00		(38,820,00)		0,00	4,961,180,00	01/17/20	3137EAEE6	AA+/Aaa	1,50	1,88	Wedbush	262	1,299,829,160,00		(4,981,180,00)
04/06/17	Federal Home Loan Mige CP	4,976,830.00	4,976,830,00				0.00	4.976,830.00	05/01/20	3137EADR7	AA+/Aaa	1,38	1,53	Wedbush	367	1,826,496,610.00		(4,976,830,00)
		5,000,000.00	4,897,300.00		(102,700,00)		0,00	4,897,300.00	07/30/20	3134G33Z1	AA+/Aaa	1,65	2,80	UBS	457	2,238,066,100.00		(4,897,300,00)
11/21/18	Federal Home Loan Mige				1021 00,001		0,44	4,800,000,00		3134G8YQ6	AA+/Aga	1.63	1.53	Union Banc	526	2,524,800,000,00		(4,800,000,00)
04/07/16	Federal Home Loan Mige CP-Callable	4,600,000,00	4,800,000,00		(50 190 OC)		0,00			3137EAEL9	AA+/Aaa	2,30	2.85	Wedbush	658	3,266,915,760,00		(4,949,720.00)
12/06/18	Federal Home Loan Mige	5,000,000,00	4,949,720.00		(50,280,00)		պաս			3134GSDK8	AA+/Aaa	2,50	2,50	UBS	665	3,325,000,000,00		(6,000,000,00)
02/23/18	Federal Home Loan Mige CP-Callable	5,000,000,00	6,000,000.00					5,000,000,00			AA+/Aaa	2.00	2.01	UBS	669	3,339,165,000,00		(4,998,760,00)
12/13/17	Federal Home Loan Mige - Cellable	5,000,000,00	4,998,750.00		(1,250.00)		0,00			3134GB3B6			2.00	UES	904	4,520,000,000,00		(5,000,000,00)
04/20/17	Federal Home Loan Mige(Callable)	5,000,000,00	6,000,000,00)				5,000,000,00		3134GBJB9	AA+/Aaa	2.00			986			(5,000,000,00)
04/10/19	Federal Home Loan Mige (Callable)	5,000,000,00	6,000,000,00)				5,000,000,00	01/10/22	3134GT8E2	AA+/Aas	2,60	2,60	UBS		4,930,000,000,00		
04/24/19	Federal Home Loan Mige (Callable)	5,000,000,00	5,000,000,00)				5,000,000,00	07/24/23	3134GTFW9	AA+/Aaa	2,56	2,58	UBS	1546	7,730,000,000,00		(5,000,000.00)
04/30/19	Federal Home Loan Mige (Callable)	5,000,000.00	5,000,000,00	,				5,000,000,00	04/30/24	3134GTCQ4	AA+/Aaa	2,70	2,70	UBS	1827	9,135,000,000.00		(5,000,000,00)
0400010	Total Fed HM LN Mtgs. Corp Disc Note (20%)	99,776,830.00	99,364,840.69														0.00	(94,364,640.69)
		ويؤيب يستعمين والمتقاد			** *** ***	440 447 35	204,723.06										0.00	
	TOTAL	586,276,830.00	682,478,952.98		(4,142,717.43)	140,117.35	204,/23.05											
Cost of Inve	tments	682,478,952.98		LIBOC												340 0E4 680 GED OF		
Cash in Trea		31,154.73		LAIF		344,840,41				TOTAL DAYS						219,954,030,050.95		
Cash in US E		783,715.00		REPO						TOTAL COST	AMOUNT					582,478,952.98		
				LIR						WEIGHTED A	VERAGE MAT	URITY			DAYS	377.62		
										WEIGHTED A	VERAGE MAT	URITY			YEARS	1.05		
Return Chao		264 627 44		GNMA														
Shasta Lako	LAIF	264,627.65		GNMA							• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •							
Shasta Lako Active Depo	LAIF its	264,627-66 4,860,392.87									•••							
Shasta Lako Active Depo Adjustments	LAIF Its	4,860,392.87	0,00															
Shasta Lako Active Depo	LAIF Its		0,00															

resting dominance with the adopted County Investment. Certify that this report accurately reflects the County Treasurers investments, and is in conformance with the adopted County Investment Policy Statament. Furthermore, Leardry to the best of my knowledge, sufficient investment liquidity, and anticipated revenues are available to meet the County's budgeted expenditure requirements for the next six months, PAR + DISC + PREM + ACC INT = COST

NAdministratives have 1 REASURY Investments Pooled Invest FY 17-1 & POOLED INVEST FY 18-19 piece